# Major Birth Defects Data from Population-based Birth Defects Surveillance Programs in the United States, 2016-2020

## Intro

The first Congenital Malformations Surveillance Report was published by the National Birth Defects Prevention Network (NBDPN) in 1997. The NBDPN then began publishing state-specific counts and prevalence of birth defects and a directory of state-based birth defects surveillance programs on an annual basis in 2000. This information was first published in the journal Birth Defects Research Part A and later in the journal Birth Defects Research. Beginning in 2021 this same data will be published on a biennual basis on the NBDPN website (nbdpn.org).

## **Data Collection**

The call for data for the 2023 report was distributed in March 2023 to population-based birth defects surveillance systems by the National Birth Defects Prevention Network (NBDPN) Surveillance Data Committee. Surveillance programs were provided with a data dictionary, and data collection tools that facilitated data collection.

Participating programs submitted data on case counts and live births occurring from January 1, 2016 to December 31, 2020. Case data was requested for the 47 major birth defects in Table 1 by the following maternal and infant covariates: maternal race/ethnicity, maternal age at delivery, year of delivery, and infant sex. Pregnancy outcome of the case was also submitted for select programs or birth defects. Similar covariates were collected for live birth denominator data with the exception of pregnancy outcome.

The values submitted for maternal race/ethnicity were stratified by the US. Census groups: non-Hispanic white, non-Hispanic black, Hispanic, non-Hispanic Asian/Pacific Islander, non-Hispanic American Indian/Alaska Native, and other/unknown. Maternal age at delivery was grouped into seven categories: <20, 20-24, 25-29, 30-34, 35-39, 40+ and unknown. For infant sex cases were classified as either male, female, or unknown. The categories used for pregnancy outcome were live births, fetal deaths, terminations, unspecified non-live births, and unknown. Data was submitted in either SAS or Microsoft Excel.

Birth defects surveillance programs also submitted information for the program directory regarding case definition, surveillance methods, case ascertainment, data collection procedures, data analysis, funding, and program contact information. Material for the directory was collected using a standardized form.

# **Data presentation**

Program-specific data is presented in two tables a) counts and prevalences for the 47 major birth defects by the maternal race/ethnicity categories provided above and b) counts and prevalences for selected birth defects in the chromosomal and musculoskeletal organ systems by two maternal age categories (less than 35 years, and 35+ years). Prevalence for all birth defects in table 1 except Turner syndrome, congenital posterior urethral valves, and hypospadias is calculated as, the number of cases of each birth defect within each stratum (the numerator) divided by the total number of live births within each stratum (the denominator), multiplied by 10,000. For Turner syndrome female live births are used as the denominator in prevalence calculations, for congenital posterior urethral valves and hypospadias male live births are used as the denominator.

Data quality checks and data analysis were performed using SAS Version 9.4 (SAS Institute, Cary, NC). Due to variation in surveillance methodologies used by participating programs, footnotes are provided for each table indicating where programs may have used different definitions or inclusion/exclusion criteria than those specified by NBDPN. A more in-depth description of the case-ascertainment methodology, birth outcomes monitored, data sources used, and other sources of variation between surveillance systems can be found in the program directory. The prepared data tables and directory were approved by the birth defects surveillance programs in October 2023.

Table 1 Birth defects for the National Birth Defects Prevention Network (NBDPN) annual report by disease classification codes

Birth Defects	ICD-10-CM Codes	CDC/BPA Codes
Central Nervous System		
Anencephaly	Q00.0 - Q00.1	740.00 – 740.10
Spina bifida without anencephaly	Q05.0 – Q05.9, Q07.01, Q07.03 w/o Q00.0 – Q00.1	741.00 – 741.99 w/o 740.00 – 740.10
Encephalocele	Q01.0 - Q01.9	742.00 – 742.09
Holoprosencephaly	Q04.2	742.26
Eye		
Anophthalmia/microphthalmia	Q11.0 – Q11.2	743.00 – 743.10
Congenital cataract	Q12.0	743.32
Ear		
Anotia/microtia	Q16.0, Q17.2	744.01, 744.21
Cardiovascular		
Common truncus (truncus arteriosus or TA)	Q20.0	745.00 (excluding 745.01)
Transposition of the great arteries (TGA)	Q20.3, Q20.5	745.10 – 745.12, 745.18 – 745.19
Dextro-Transposition of great arteries (d-TGA) – for CCHD screening	Q20.3	745.10, 745.11, 745.18, 745.19
Tetralogy of Fallot (TOF)	Q21.3	745.20 – 745.21, 747.31
Ventricular septal defect	Q21.0	745.40 – 745.49 (excluding 745.487, 745.498)
Atrial septal defect	Q21.1	745.51 – 745.59
Atrioventricular septal defect (endocardial cushion defect)	Q21.2	745.60 – 745.69, 745.487
Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis	Q22.0, Q22.1	746.00, 746.01
Pulmonary valve atresia – for CCHD screening	Q22.0	746.00
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	Q22.4	746.100, 746.106 (excluding 746.105)
Tricuspid valve atresia– for CCHD screening	Q22.4	746.100
Ebstein anomaly	Q22.5	746.20
Aortic valve stenosis	Q23.0	746.30
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	Q23.4	746.70
Coarctation of aorta	Q25.1	747.10 – 747.19

Birth Defects	ICD-10-CM Codes	CDC/BPA Codes
Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection (TAPVC)	Q26.2	747.42
Single ventricle	Q20.4	745.3
Interrupted aortic arch (IAA)	Prior to 10/1/2016: Q25.2, Q25.4 Post 10/1/2016: Q25.21	747.215 – 747.217, 747.285
Double outlet right ventricle (DORV)	Q20.1	745.13 – 745.15
Orofacial		
Cleft palate alone (without cleft lip)	Q35.1 – Q35.9	749.00 – 749.09
Cleft lip alone (without cleft palate)	Q36.0 - Q36.9	749.10 – 749.19
Cleft lip with cleft palate	Q37.0 – Q37.9	749.20 – 749.29
Choanal atresia	Q30.0	748.00
Gastrointestinal		
Esophageal atresia / tracheoesophageal fistula	Q39.0 – Q39.4	750.30 – 750.35
Rectal and large intestinal atresia/stenosis	Q42.0 - Q42.9	751.20 – 751.24
Biliary atresia	Q44.2 – Q44.3	751.65
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	Q41.0 – Q41.9	751.10 – 751.19
Genitourinary		
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	Q60.0 - Q60.6	753.00 – 753.01
Bladder exstrophy	Q64.10, Q64.19	753.50
Hypospadias	Q54.0 – Q54.9 (excluding Q54.4)	752.60 – 752.62 (excluding 752.61 and 752.621)
Congenital posterior urethral valves	Q64.2	753.60
Cloacal exstrophy	Q64.12	751.555
Musculoskeletal		
Gastroschisis	Q79.3	756.71
Omphalocele	Q79.2	756.70
Diaphragmatic hernia	Q79.0, Q79.1	756.60, 756.610 – 756.617
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)	Q71.0 - Q71.9, Q72.0 - Q72.9, Q73.0 - Q73.8	755.20 – 755.49
Craniosynostosis	Q75.0	756.00 – 756.03
Clubfoot	Q66.0, Q66.89	754.50, 754.73 (excluding 754.735)
Chromosomal		
Trisomy 13	Q91.4 – Q91.7	758.10 – 758.19

Birth Defects	ICD-10-CM Codes	CDC/BPA Codes
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	Q90.0 – Q90.9	758.00 – 758.09
Trisomy 18	Q91.0 – Q91.3	758.20 – 758.29
Turner syndrome	Q96.0 – Q96.9	758.60 – 758.69
Deletion 22 q11.2	Q93.81	758.37

Acknowledgments: State birth defects program staff provided the information for the directory. Their names can be found under the 'contact' section of each state profile. We would also like to acknowledge the 40 population-based birth defects programs contributing data to this report:

Alaska Birth Defects Registry; Arizona Birth Defects Monitoring Program; Arkansas Reproductive Health Monitoring System; California Birth Defects Monitoring Program; Colorado Responds to Children with Special Needs Section; Delaware Birth Defects Registry; Florida Birth Defects Registry; Metropolitan Atlanta Congenital Defects Program; Hawaii Birth Defects Program; Illinois Adverse Pregnancy Outcomes Reporting System; Indiana Birth Defects and Problems Registry; Iowa Registry for Congenital and Inherited Disorders; Kansas Birth Defects Program; Kentucky Birth Surveillance Registry; Louisiana Birth Defects Monitoring Network; Maine CDC Birth Defects Program; Maryland Birth Defects Reporting and Information System; Massachusetts Birth Defects Monitoring Program; Michigan Birth Defects Registry; Minnesota Birth Defects Information System; Missouri Birth Defect Surveillance System; Nevada Birth Outcomes Monitoring System; New Jersey Special Child Health Services Registry; New Mexico Birth Defects Prevention and Surveillance System; New York State Birth Defects Registry; North Carolina Birth Defects Monitoring Program; Oklahoma Birth Defect Registry; Oregon Birth Anomalies Surveillance System; Puerto Rico Birth Defects Surveillance and Prevention System; Rhode Island Birth Defects Program; South Carolina Birth Defects Program; Tennessee Birth Defects Surveillance System; Texas Birth Defects Epidemiology and Surveillance Branch; Utah Birth Defect Network; Vermont Birth Information Network; Virginia Congenital Anomalies and Reporting Education System; Washington State Birth Defects Surveillance System; West Virginia Birth Defects Surveillance System; Wisconsin Birth Defect Prevention and Surveillance System; and the U.S. Department of Defense Birth and Infant Health Research Program.

Data tables are available on pages 5-124.

Program directories are available on pages 125-179.

# **DATA TABLES**

Alaska Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity American Asian or Pacific Indian or White, Black, Islander, Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Notes | Defect Hispanic Total\* Anencephalus <6 0 <6 <6 <6 11 0.0 2.1 7 Anophthalmia/microphthalmia 0 <6 <6 0 13 2.5 0.0 0.0 2.5 Anotia/microtia 11 <6 8 28 <6 <6 3.9 7.3 5.5 Aortic valve stenosis 0 <6 <6 14 0.0 2.5 2.7 59 70 326 Atrial septal defect 28 882 368 130.4 129.2 149.2 148.7 295.8 172.1 Atrioventricular septal defect <6 11 <6 <6 <6 21 3.9 (Endocardial cushion defect) 4.1 Biliary atresia 6 <6 <6 13 23 2.1 0.0 4.5 11.8 Bladder exstrophy 0 <6 0 <6 0 <6 0.0 0.0 0.0 Choanal atresia 10 16 <6 <6 <6 <6 3.5 3.1 Cleft lip alone <6 19 43 16 <6 <6 5.7 17.2 8.4 Cleft lip with cleft palate 19 <6 <6 6 21 50 6.7 12.7 19.1 9.8 Cleft palate alone <6 6 106 47 43 6 15.2 15.2 12.7 42.6 20.7 Cloacal exstrophy <6 0 <6 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Clubfoot 71 <6 13 18 33 143 25.2 32.9 38.2 29.9 27.9 Coarctation of the aorta 0 27 16 <6 <6 6 *5.7* 5.4 5.3 0.0 Common truncus (truncus arteriosus) <6 0 <6 0.0 0.0 0.0 Congenital cataract 14 <6 21 <6 <6 0 5.0 0.0 4.1 Congenital posterior urethral valves 0 <6 <6 7 0 12 5.9 0.0 0.0 5.6 Craniosynostosis 11 42 146 75 32.3 19.1 26.6 27.8 38.1 28.5 Deletion 22q11.2 <6 0 0 <6 <6 8 0.0 0.0 2.0 11 Diaphragmatic hernia 6 0 <6 20 0 2.1 0.0 0.0 3.9 10.0 Double outlet right ventricle <6 <6 <6 0.0 0.0 0.0 Ebstein anomaly <6 0 <6 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Encephalocele <6 0 0 0 <6 0.0 0.0 0.0 Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal <6 <6 10 <6 <6 0.0 fistula 2.4 Gastroschisis 13 <6 <6 6 11 37 4.6 12.7 10.0 7.2 Holoprosencephaly 13 <6 <6 23 46 4.6 14.9 20.9 9.0 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome 0 0 <6 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 148 231 Hypospadias 13 9 19 38 102.1 118.8 44.4 78.2 67.0 87.6 Interrupted aortic arch 0 0 11 <6 <6 0.0 0.0 2.1 Limb deficiencies (reduction defects) 24 <6 <6 10 47 9.1 8.5 12.7 9.2 Omphalocele 95 26 15 12 34 184 33.7 119.9 37.9 25.5 30.9 35.9 Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis <6 26 <6 <6 33 71 13.9 29.9

Alaska Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal	Race/Ethnicity				
	White,	Black,		Asian or Pacifi Islander,	American cIndian or Alaska Native,		
Defect	Non-Hispanic	,	Hispanic	Non-Hispanic	,	Total*	Notes
Rectal and large intestinal	10	0	<6	<6	16	31	
atresia/stenosis	3.5	0.0			14.5	6.0	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	25 <b>8.9</b>	<6	<6	<6	7 <b>6.4</b>	42 <b>8.2</b>	
Single ventricle	<6	0	0	0	<6	<6	
single ventriere	· ·	0.0	0.0	0.0	Ü	· ·	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	9 <b>3.2</b>	<6	<6	<6	16 <b>14.5</b>	30 <b>5.9</b>	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	3.2 11	<6	<6	<6	6	24	
Spina birida without aliencepharus	3.9	<b>~</b> 0	<0	<b>\</b> 0	5.4	4.7	
Tetralogy of Fallot	6	0	0	0	<6	12	
Tetralogy of Fallot	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	~0	2.3	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	<6	0	<6	<6	6	9	
connection	· ·	0.0	· ·	•	6.8	2.2	
Transposition of the great arteries	<6	0	0	0	<6	7	
(TGA)		0.0	0.0	0.0		2.2	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	0	0	0	<6	<6	<6	
•	0.0	0.0	0.0				
Trisomy 13	<6	0	<6	0	0	<6	
		0.0		0.0	0.0		
Trisomy 18	<6	<6	0	<6	0	<6	
			0.0		0.0		
Turner syndrome	<6	<6	0	<6	<6	7	2
			0.0			3.5	
Ventricular septal defect	178	7	21	19	180	416	
	63.1	32.3	53.1	40.4	163.3	81.2	
Total live births	28,215	2,168	3,955	4,706	11,020	51,248	
Male live births	14,495	1,094	2,028	2,431	5,673	26,359	
Female live births	11,165	867	1,553	1,857	4,301	20,168	

Alaska Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (Years)							
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total*	Notes			
Gastroschisis	36	<6	37				
	8.3		7.2				
Trisomy 13	<6	0	<6				
		0.0					
Trisomy 18	<6	<6	<6				
Total live births	43,229	8,014	51,248				

- $\label{eq:Notes} \textbf{Notes} \\ 1. \ \text{Data for this condition include male and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 male live births.}$
- 2. Data for this condition include female and unknown gender cases only. Prevalance is calculated per 10,000 female live births.

**General comments**\*Data for totals include unknown and/or other.

Arizona Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

	Maternal Race/Ethnicity							
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American EIndian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total*	Notes	
Anencephalus	24	4	25	4	3	61		
A	1.5	1.9	1.4	2.6	1.5	1.5		
Anophthalmia/microphthalmia	11 <b>0.7</b>	1 <b>0.</b> 5	18 <b>1.0</b>	3 <b>2.0</b>	4 2.0	37 <b>0.9</b>		
Anotia/microtia	33	0	58	5	4	100		
	2.1	0.0	3.3	3.3	2.0	2.5		
Aortic valve stenosis	21 1.3	1 <b>0.</b> 5	25 <b>1.4</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	4 2.0	52 <b>1.3</b>		
Atrioventricular septal defect	94	10	93	4	16	220		
(Endocardial cushion defect)	5.9	4.8	5.3	2.6	8.1	5.5		
Biliary atresia	12 <b>0.7</b>	2 <b>1.0</b>	13 <b>0.7</b>	1 <b>0.</b> 7	1 <b>0.5</b>	29 <b>0.7</b>		
Bladder exstrophy	0.7	0	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.7		
Diamet elistrophy	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Choanal atresia	19	2	16	0	1	38		
C1-A 1:1	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.0	0.5	0.9		
Cleft lip alone	47 <b>2.9</b>	5 <b>2.4</b>	67 <b>3.8</b>	3 <b>2.0</b>	14 <b>7.1</b>	136 <b>3.4</b>		
Cleft lip with cleft palate	105	8	129	7	39	290		
	6.5	3.8	7.4	4.6	19.8	7.2		
Cleft palate alone	96	8	122	8	16	253		
Coarctation of the aorta	<b>6.0</b> 81	<b>3.8</b> 6	<b>7.0</b> 88	<b>5.2</b> 2	<b>8.1</b> 7	<b>6.3</b> 189		
Coarctation of the aorta	5. <b>0</b>	2.9	<b>5.0</b>	1.3	3.6	4.7		
Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)	6	0	10	1	2	19		
	0.4	0.0	0.6	0.7	1.0	0.5		
Congenital cataract	9	1 <b>0.5</b>	11	0	4 2.0	25		
Diaphragmatic hernia	<b>0.6</b> 51	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.6</b> 62	<b>0.0</b> 3	4	<b>0.6</b> 128		
2 iupin ugiiiui 2 iiviiiu	3.2	3.3	3.5	2.0	2.0	3.2		
Double outlet right ventricle	30	3	50	2	8	93		
	1.9	1.4	2.8	1.3	4.1	2.3		
Ebstein anomaly	19 <b>1.2</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	19 <b>1.1</b>	1 <b>0.</b> 7	1 <b>0.</b> 5	40 <b>1.0</b>		
Encephalocele	13	5	18	0	3	39		
	0.8	2.4	1.0	0.0	1.5	1.0		
Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal		0	38	3	6	91		
fistula Gastroschisis	<b>2.7</b> 71	<b>0.0</b> 9	<b>2.2</b> 125	<b>2.0</b> 2	<b>3.1</b> 17	<b>2.3</b> 227		
Gastroschists	4.4	4.3	7.1	1.3	8.6	5.6		
Holoprosencephaly	17	3	12	1	5	38		
	1.1	1.4	0.7	0.7	2.5	0.9		
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	42 <b>2.6</b>	5 <b>2.4</b>	48 <b>2.7</b>	1 <b>0.</b> 7	6 <b>3.1</b>	102 <b>2.5</b>		
Interrupted aortic arch	9	0	12	2	2	25		
	0.6	0.0	0.7	1.3	1.0	0.6		
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)		12	69	2	5	133		
Omehalaaala	2.6	<b>5.7</b> 9	3.9	1.3	2.5	3.3		
Omphalocele	33 <b>2.1</b>	<b>4.3</b>	34 <b>1.9</b>	4 2.6	4 2.0	86 <b>2.1</b>		
Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis	63	4	60	5	15	150		
	3.9	1.9	3.4	3.3	7.6	3.7		
Pulmonary valve atresia	28	2	28	2	12	73		
Single ventricle	<b>1.7</b> 6	<b>1.0</b> 3	<b>1.6</b> 7	<b>1.3</b> 0	<b>6.1</b> 0	<b>1.8</b> 16		
Single ventricle	0.4	1.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.4		
Spina bifida without anencephalus	41	7	68	2	10	131		
T. 1 CF 11 4	2.6	3.3	3.9	1.3	5.1	3.3		
Tetralogy of Fallot	60	13	62 3.5	7	7 <b>3.6</b>	150 2.7		
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	3.7 16	<b>6.2</b> 2	<b>3.5</b> 25	<b>4.6</b> 3	3. <b>6</b>	3.7 62		
connection	1.0	1.0	1.4	2.0	8.1	1.5		
Transposition of the great arteries	38	5	45	6	2	98		
(TGA)	2.4	2.4	2.6	3.9	1.0	2.4		
Dextro-transposition of great arteries (d-TGA)	2.1	4 1.9	36 <b>2.1</b>	6 <b>3.9</b>	1 <b>0.</b> 5	81 <b>2.0</b>		
[u-1GA]	4.1	1.7	4.1	3.7	V.J	2.0		

Arizona Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity								
				Asian or Pacifi				
	White,	Black,		Islander,	Alaska Native,			
Defect	Non-Hispanic	Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Non-Hispanic	Non-Hispanic	Total*	Notes	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	5	0	24	1	5	35		
	0.3	0.0	1.4	0.7	2.5	0.9		
Tricuspid valve atresia	4	0	21	1	2	28		
	0.2	0.0	1.2	0.7	1.0	0.7		
Trisomy 13	30	3	18	2	1	55		
-	1.9	1.4	1.0	1.3	<b>0.</b> 5	1.4		
Trisomy 18	49	11	48	4	10	125		
	3.1	5.2	2.7	2.6	5.1	3.1		
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	216	28	288	15	27	581		
• • •	13.5	13.3	16.4	9.8	13.7	14.4		
Total live births	160,565	21,029	175,455	15,280	19,666	402,571	2	

Arizona Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (Years)							
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total*	Notes			
Gastroschisis	207	11	227				
	6.1	1.7	5.6				
Trisomy 13	29	16	55				
-	0.9	2.5	1.4				
Trisomy 18	57	57	125				
	1.7	8.9	3.1				
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	259	307	581				
	7.6	48.1	14.4				
Total live births	338,684	63,875	402,571	2			

- Notes
  1. Data for this condition begin mid-year 2019. Counts and prevalence may reflect under-reporting.
- 2. Data for total live births include unknown gender.

# **General comments**

- \*Data for totals include unknown and/or other.
  -Data for all conditions delivered from 2019-2020 are provisional.

Arkansas Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2018 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity American Asian or Pacific Indian or White, Black, Islander, Alaska Native, De<u>fect</u> Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Notes | Hispanic Total\* Anencephalus 16 0 0 18 0.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.6 2.2 Anophthalmia/microphthalmia 14 22 6 2 0 0 1.9 2.8 1.7 0.0 0.0 2.0 Anotia/microtia 24 31 4 0 3 0.0 3.3 1.4 3.3 0.0 2.8 Aortic valve stenosis 25 30 1.8 0.0 0.0 2.7 3.4 2.7 413 Atrial septal defect 291 81 16 13 39.7 37.4 13.2 35.6 14.7 36.7 Atrioventricular septal defect 69 86 12 0 3 2 2.5 0.0 (Endocardial cushion defect) 9.4 **5.5** 5.5 *7.6* Biliary atresia 0.5 0.5 0.0 0.0 0.5 2.7 Bladder exstrophy 2 0 0 0 0.3 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.2 Choanal atresia 11 8 0 2 0 0.9 0.8 0.0 0.0 1.1 1.0 Cleft lip alone 45 39 5 5.3 2.3 0.8 0.0 0.0 4.0 Cleft lip with cleft palate 67 9 80 9.2 4.2 0.8 8.2 0.0 7.1 Cleft palate alone 65 0 72 4 8.9 1.8 0.0 0.0 14.7 6.4 Cloacal exstrophy 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.8 0.0 0.2 Clubfoot 149 33 2 200 20.3 15.2 7.4 11.0 29.3 17.8 Coarctation of the aorta 43 54 4 0 6 5.9 0.0 4.8 2.8 3.3 2.7 Common truncus (truncus arteriosus) 0.9 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.3 0.4 Congenital cataract 30 8 2 41 4.1 3.7 1.7 2.7 0.0 3.6 Congenital posterior urethral valves 0 10 15 4 0 *3.7* 0.0 2.7 1.6 0.0 2.6 Craniosynostosis 80 15 106 10.9 2.5 6.9 8.2 14.7 9.4 Deletion 22q11.2 14 0 16 1.9 0.5 0.8 0.0 0.0 1.4 Diaphragmatic hernia 38 47 0 2.3 0.8 8.2 0.0 4.2 5.2 Double outlet right ventricle 17 6 23 0.0 2.8 0.0 0.0 2.0 2.3 Ebstein anomaly 12 0 14 1.6 0.5 0.0 2.7 0.0 1.2 Encephalocele 10 6 3 0 1 0 0.8 1.4 0.0 2.7 0.0 0.9 Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal 29 25 0.9 0.0 0.0 fistula 2.6 3.4 5.5 Gastroschisis 57 8 70 7.8 3.7 2.5 2.7 14.7 6.2 Holoprosencephaly 8 0 10 0 0.0 1.1 0.5 0.8 0.0 0.9 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome 31 37 0.0 4.2 1.4 0.8 3.3 5.5 424 Hypospadias 61 6 504 55.9 9.7 26.9 29.0 87.5 112.6 Interrupted aortic arch 0 0 0 11 2 13 0.0 1.5 0.9 0.0 0.0 1.2 Limb deficiencies (reduction defects) 32 11 49 4.4 **5.1** 1.7 2.7 29.3 4.4 Omphalocele 19 6 0 0 1 26 0.0 0.0 14.7 2.6 2.8 2.3 Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis 29 129 87 0 6 11.9 13.4 5.0 11.0 0.0 11.5

Arkansas Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2018 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal	Race/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacifi Islander, Non-Hispanic	American c Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total*	Notes
Pulmonary valve atresia	7	6	0	1	0	14	
Ž	1.0	2.8	0.0	2.7	0.0	1.2	
Rectal and large intestinal	31	10	4	0	0	45	
atresia/stenosis	4.2	4.6	3.3	0.0	0.0	4.0	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	11	3	1	1	0	16	
· · · · ·	1.5	1.4	0.8	2.7	0.0	1.4	
Single ventricle	5	0	0	0	0	5	
	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	30	11	0	1	0	42	
	4.1	<b>5.1</b>	0.0	2.7	0.0	<i>3.7</i>	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	36	5	0	0	0	41	
	4.9	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	
Tetralogy of Fallot	42	13	1	2	0	59	
	<i>5.7</i>	6.0	0.8	5.5	0.0	5.2	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	10	3	1	1	0	15	
connection	1.4	1.4	0.8	2.7	0.0	1.3	
Transposition of the great arteries	29	6	2	0	0	39	
(TGA)	4.0	2.8	1.7	0.0	0.0	3.5	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries	27	5	2	0	0	34	
(d-TGA)	3.7	2.3	1.7	0.0	0.0	3.0	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	8	0	0	0	0	8	
	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	
Tricuspid valve atresia	8	0	0	0	0	8	
	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	
Trisomy 13	3	0	0	0	0	3	
	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	
Trisomy 18	20	7	1	0	0	28	
	2.7	3.2	0.8	0.0	0.0	2.5	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	136	18	8	8	1	171	
	18.6	8.3	6.6	21.9	14.7	15.2	
Turner syndrome	7	2	0	0	0	10	2
	2.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	
Ventricular septal defect	500	94	42	24	3	671	
	68.3	43.4	34.7	65.8	44.0	59.6	
Total live births	73,222	21,649	12,113	3,650	682	112,533	
Male live births	37,647	10,903	6,201	1,860	345	57,579	
Female live births	35,575	10,746	5,912	1,790	337	54,954	

Arkansas Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2018 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (Years)							
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total*	Notes			
Gastroschisis	67	3	70				
	6.7	2.5	6.2				
Trisomy 13	3	0	3				
•	0.3	0.0	0.3				
Trisomy 18	19	9	28				
·	1.9	7.6	2.5				
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	88	82	171				
	8.7	69.4	15.2				
Total live births	100,597	11,817	112,533				

- Notes
  1. Data for this condition include male and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 male live births.
  2. Data for this condition include female and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 female live births.

# **General comments**

\*Data for totals include unknown and/or other.

California
Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity American Asian or Pacific Indian or White, Black, Islander, Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Notes | Defect Hispanic Total\* Anencephalus 8 <5 42 <5 93 1.1 2.3 2.8 3.1 <5 0 Anophthalmia/microphthalmia 31 <5 43 0.7 1.7 0.0 1.4 Anotia/microtia 6 80 11 114 12 <5 1.7 4.3 4.5 4.3 3.8 Aortic valve stenosis 23 50 <5 0 79 0.0 0.0 3.2 2.8 2.6 404 58 Atrial septal defect 176 38 <5 701 24.2 27.2 22.5 22.9 23.3 Atrioventricular septal defect 102 <5 47 15 180 8 *5.7* 6.5 (Endocardial cushion defect) 5.9 5.7 6.0 Biliary atresia <5 <5 16 <5 25 0.9 0.0 0.8 Bladder exstrophy <5 0 <5 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.3 Choanal atresia 5 12 20 <5 0 0.7 0.0 0.7 0.0 0.7 Cleft lip alone 67 12 25 114 3.4 3.7 4.7 3.8 8 152 0 Cleft lip with cleft palate 17 259 69 9.5 *5.7* 8.5 6.7 0.0 8.6 Cleft palate alone 89 166 46 16 0 5.0 0.0 5.5 6.3 3.6 6.3 Cloacal exstrophy <5 <5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 155 Coarctation of the aorta 44 6 89 0 4.3 5.0 0.0 5.2 6.1 3.6 Common truncus (truncus arteriosus) <5 18 < 5 13 <5 0 0.0 0.7 0.6 Congenital cataract <5 31 <5 46 1.7 0.0 1.2 1.5 Congenital posterior urethral valves 12 <5 <5 16 0 32 3.2 1.8 0.0 2.1 Craniosynostosis 0 <5 79 120 34 0 0.0 0.0 4.7 4.4 4.0 Deletion 22q11.2 <5 29 42 8 0.0 1.4 1.1 1.6 0.0 Diaphragmatic hernia <5 24 67 0 110 3.3 3.7 2.4 0.0 3.7 Double outlet right ventricle 8 18 55 8 95 0 5.7 3.2 0.0 3.2 2.5 3.1 Ebstein anomaly <5 23 37 8 <5 1.1 1.3 0.0 1.2 Encephalocele 0 <5 37 23 0.8 0.0 1.3 0.0 1.2 Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal 13 <5 27 51 <5 0 fistula 1.8 1.5 0.0 1.7 Gastroschisis <5 89 10 152 38 <5 5.2 5.0 5.1 3.9 <5 Holoprosencephaly <5 21 <5 0 34 1.2 0.0 1.1 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome 12 5 40 <5 69 0 0.0 1.7 3.6 2.2 2.3 Hypospadias 228 268 49 602 2 31 61.2 29.4 43.2 37.4 39.2 Interrupted aortic arch 0 <5 <5 14 <5 21 0.8 0.0 0.7 Limb deficiencies (reduction defects) 20 5 5 120 0 73 0.0 2.8 3.6 4.1 2.0 4.0 Omphalocele 10 <5 35 <5 <5 64 1.4 1.9 2.1 Pulmonary valve atresia 0 11 <5 26 <5 49 0.0 1.5 1.4 1.6 Rectal and large intestinal 12 <5 48 <5 78 <5 atresia/stenosis 1.7 2.7 2.6

California Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal	Race/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacifi Islander, Non-Hispanic	American c Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total*	Notes
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	27	5	91	11	0	142	
	3.7	3.6	5.1	4.3	0.0	4.7	
Single ventricle	10	<5	25	<5	0	40	
	1.4		1.4		0.0	1.3	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	19	7	72	8	<5	108	
	2.6	5.0	4.0	3.2		3.6	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	21	<5	79	5	<5	121	
	2.9		4.4	2.0		4.0	
Tetralogy of Fallot	33	6	85	12	0	146	
	4.5	4.3	4.7	4.7	0.0	4.9	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	9	0	39	8	0	59	
connection	1.2	0.0	2.2	3.2	0.0	2.0	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries		<5	36	9	0	65	
(d-TGA)	2.2		2.0	3.6	0.0	2.2	
Tricuspid valve atresia	<5	<5	22	<5	0	31	
			1.2		0.0	1.0	
Trisomy 13	8	<5	20	<5	0	43	
	1.1		1.1		0.0	1.4	
Trisomy 18	12	<5	42	6	0	83	
	1.7		2.3	2.4	0.0	2.8	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	93	14	321	26	<5	514	
_	12.8	10.0	17.9	10.3		17.1	
Turner syndrome	6	<5	28	<5	0	52	3
	1.7		3.2		0.0	3.5	
Ventricular septal defect	184	38	580	62	10	902	1
	25.3	27.2	32.3	24.5	60.2	30.0	
Total live births	72,595	13,980	179,715	25,323	1,662	300,442	4
Male live births	37,282	7,172	91,275	13,107	857	153,426	
Female live births	35,313	6,808	88,439	12,216	805	147,015	

California Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (Years)							
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total*	Notes			
Gastroschisis	146	5	152				
	<i>5.7</i>	1.1	5.1				
Trisomy 13	23	19	43				
	0.9	4.1	1.4				
Trisomy 18	40	43	83				
	1.6	9.3	2.8				
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	225	289	514				
	8.9	62.4	<i>17.1</i>				
Total live births	254,050	46,351	300,442	4			

# Notes

- 1. Data for this condition include cases with congestive heart failue, confirmation by catheterization or surgery, or, beginning in 2018, confirmation by echochardio gram when the case was 6 weeks of age and the case had a minimum gestational age of 37 weeks.
- Data for this condition include male and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 male live births.
   Data for this condition include female and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 female live births.
- 4. Data for total live births include unknown gender.

General comments
\*Data for totals include unknown and/or other.

Colorado Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity American Asian or Pacific Indian or White, Black, Islander, Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic Notes Defect Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Hispanic Non-Hispanic Total\* Anencephalus < 5 <5 0 38 0.4 0.8 0.0 1.2 Anophthalmia/microphthalmia <5 0 2.2 13 <5 45 1.2 1.4 0.0 1.4 Anotia/microtia 50 <5 38 <5 96 <5 2.6 4.2 3.0 Aortic valve stenosis 37 <5 22 <5 <5 68 1.9 2.4 2.1 2,068 218 1,026 120 42 3,569 Atrial septal defect 108.9 139.6 113.1 88.9 213.5 112.1 Atrioventricular septal defect 69 0 35 127 3.7 0.0 3.6 4.5 3.9 (Endocardial cushion defect) 4.0 Biliary atresia 41 12 26 <5 <5 88 2.2 *7.7* 2.9 2.8 Bladder exstrophy 0 0 < 5 0 <5 < 5 0.0 0.0 0.0 Choanal atresia 38 <5 22 71 0 <5 2.0 2.4 0.0 2.2 Cleft lip alone 70 6 32 <5 120 3.7 3.8 3.5 3.7 3.8 <5 Cleft lip with cleft palate 99 194 6 68 6 5.2 3.8 7.5 4.4 6.1 Cleft palate alone 156 80 5 289 13 16 8.2 11.9 25.4 9.1 8.3 8.8 Cloacal exstrophy < 5 <5 < 5 0.0 0.0 0.0 643 Clubfoot 380 33 168 20 6 20.0 21.1 18.5 14.8 30.5 20.2 Coarctation of the aorta 153 67 253 12 6 7.7 35.6 7.9 8.1 7.4 4.4 Common truncus (truncus arteriosus) <5 24 13 0.8 0.0 0.0 0.8 0.7 Congenital cataract 44 <5 21 0 0 70 2.3 2.3 0.0 0.0 2.2 Congenital posterior urethral valves 9 13 57 28 <5 0 2.9 11.5 0.0 3.5 2.8 Deletion 22q11.2 29 < 5 13 <5 56 <5 1.4 1.5 1.8 Diaphragmatic hernia <5 5 <5 79 32 130 4.2 3.5 3.7 4.1 Double outlet right ventricle 30 <5 <5 24 0 65  $\theta.\theta$ 2.0 1.6 2.6 Ebstein anomaly 13 8 <5 22 0.0 0.9 0.0 0.7 0.7 Encephalocele 0 16 <5 8 <5 31 0.8 0.9 0.0 1.0 Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal 5 0 113 70 26 <5 *3.7* 3.2 0.0 fistula 2.9 3.5 Gastroschisis 47 < 5 39 <5 107 2.5 4.3 35.6 3.4 Holoprosencephaly <5 <5 < 5 0 20 0.4 0.0 0.6 5 25 <5 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome 58 <5 102 3.2 2.8 3.1 3.2 Hypospadias 1,303 104 292 69 11 1,856 63.2 99.2 106.5 134.2 132.4 114.2 Interrupted aortic arch <5 34 6 24 0 73 1.8 3.8 0.0 2.3 2.6 Limb deficiencies (reduction defects) 66 <5 122 < 5 31 3.5 3.4 3.8 Omphalocele 27 8 10 <5 61 1.4 5.1 1.1  $\theta.\theta$ 1.9 Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis 127 21 65 6 243 7.2 6.7 30.5 6.7 13.4 7.6 Pulmonary valve atresia 33 22 <5 70 < 5 6 1.7 3.8 2.4 2.2

Colorado Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal	Race/Ethnicity				
					American		
				Asian or Pacifi			
	White,	Black.		Islander,	Alaska Native,		
Defect	Non-Hispanic	Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Non-Hispanic	,	Total*	Notes
Rectal and large intestinal	87	8	51	12	<5	165	
atresia/stenosis	4.6	5.1	5.6	8.9		5.2	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	121	6	61	10	<5	224	
	6.4	3.8	<b>6.</b> 7	7.4		7.0	
Single ventricle	12	<5	8	<5	0	24	
	0.6		0.9		0.0	0.8	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	81	12	43	<5	<5	141	
	4.3	7.7	4.7			4.4	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	39	5	25	<5	<5	81	
	2.1	3.2	2.8			2.5	
Tetralogy of Fallot	67	<5	33	<5	5	120	
	3.5		3.6		25.4	3.8	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	13	<5	20	<5	0	41	
connection	0.7		2.2		0.0	1.3	
Transposition of the great arteries	53	9	22	<5	0	92	
(TGA)	2.8	5.8	2.4		0.0	2.9	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries		7	18	<5	0	82	
(d-TGA)	2.6	4.5	2.0		0.0	2.6	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	11	<5	6	<5	0	21	
	0.6		0.7		0.0	0.7	
Trisomy 13	11	0	10	0	0	57	
	0.6	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.8	
Trisomy 18	18	<5	12	0	0	110	
T: 21 (D 1 )	0.9	26	1.3	0.0	0.0	3.5	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	217	26	160	12	<5	606	
T 1	11.4	16.6	17.6	8.9	.5	19.0	2
Turner syndrome	39	<5	14	<5	<5	88	2
X	4.2	0.0	3.1	50	2.5	5.6	
Ventricular septal defect	912	98 <b>62.</b> 7	502	58	35	1,680	
Total live births	48.0		55.3	43.0	177.9	52.8	2
Total live births	189,877	15,619	90,731	13,498	1,967	318,357	3
Male live births	97,107	7,855	46,178	6,956	1,033	162,559	
Female live births	92,764	7,764	44,550	6,540	934	155,786	

Colorado Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (Years)						
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total*	Notes		
Gastroschisis	104	<5	107			
	4.1		3.4			
Trisomy 13	23	13	57			
	0.9	2.0	1.8			
Trisomy 18	24	36	110			
	1.0	5.5	3.5			
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	224	232	606			
	8.9	35.3	19.0			
Total live births	252,564	65,643	318,357	3		

- 1. Data for this condition include male and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 male live births.
- 2. Data for this condition include female and unknown gender cases only. Prevalance is calculated per 10,000 female live births.

  3. Data for total live births include unknown gender.

**General comments**\*Data for totals include unknown and/or other.

**Delaware**Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

12.7

18.7

10.4

12.1

0.0

14.3

Maternal Race/Ethnicity American Asian or Pacific Indian or White, Black, Islander, Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Notes | Defect Hispanic Total\* Anencephalus 4 2 0 0 0 6 1.5 1.4 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.1 Anophthalmia/microphthalmia 1 4 2 0 0 7 0.4 2.8 2.3 0.0 0.0 1.3 Anotia/microtia 10 18 5 0 0.0 3.8 0.7 5.8 6.1 **3.4** Aortic valve stenosis 13 2 3.5 0.7 2.3 3.0 0.0 2.4 Atrial septal defect 195 86 60 35 11 33.0 41.5 40.6 33.3 58.8 36.7 Atrioventricular septal defect 18 11 12 46 2 1 13.9 (Endocardial cushion defect) 6.9 *7.6* 6.1 58.8 8.7 Biliary atresia 2 1.4 0.0 0.0 0.9 0.4 3.0 Bladder exstrophy 2 0 0 0 0 0.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.4 Choanal atresia 0 3 3 0 1.2 1.2 2.1 0.0 1.3 0.0 Cleft lip alone 6 2 2 12 2.3 1.4 2.3 3.0 0.0 2.3 Cleft lip with cleft palate 14 6 21 5.4 0.7 7.0 0.0 0.0 4.0 Cleft palate alone 18 3 0 32 3.5 6.2 3.0 0.0 6.9 6.0 Cloacal exstrophy 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.4 0.2 0.0 Clubfoot 41 17 0 67 15.8 11.8 8.1 3.0 0.0 12.6 Coarctation of the aorta 14 8 0 2 3 0.0 3.1 1.4 3.5 3.0 2.6 Common truncus (truncus arteriosus) 1 0.0 1.2 0.0 0.7 0.0 0.4 Congenital cataract 112 0 15 4.2 1.4 0.0 6.1 0.0 2.8 Congenital posterior urethral valves 3 1 0 0 2.2 2.3 0.0 6.8 0.0 3.3 Craniosynostosis 16 29 0.0 6.1 4.8 4.6 3.0 5.5 Deletion 22q11.2 3 2 0 0 10 1.2 3.5 2.3 0.0 0.0 1.9 Diaphragmatic hernia 2 10 3 0 1.9 1.2 2.3 0.0 2.8 3.0 Double outlet right ventricle 5 3 13 1.9 2.1 4.6 3.0 0.0 2.4 Ebstein anomaly 0.4 0.7 1.2 0.0 0.0 0.6 Encephalocele 6 0 0 0 2.3 0.7 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.3 Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal 8 18 2.3 0.0 fistula 4.8 3.1 3.0 3.4 Gastroschisis 2 0 0 13 2.3 2.8 2.3 0.0 0.0 2.4 Holoprosencephaly 0 3 0 0 1 0.0 0.8 0.4 0.0 3.5 0.0 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome 2 10 2.3 0.0 1.9 0.8 3.5 3.0 208 Hypospadias 103 80 14 109.2 32.1 45.8 112.4 76.4 76.2 Interrupted aortic arch 0 0 0 1 0.0 0.7 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.2 Limb deficiencies (reduction defects) 21 39 8.1 6.2 7.0 9.1 0.0 7.3 Omphalocele 4 3 0 0 14 2.7 3.5 0.0 0.0 2.8 2.6 Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis 33 2.7 9 76 0

Delaware Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal	Race/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacifi Islander, Non-Hispanic	Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total*	Notes
Pulmonary valve atresia	2	1	0	0	0	3	
	0.8	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	
Rectal and large intestinal	11	10	2	1	1	25	
atresia/stenosis	4.2	6.9	2.3	3.0	58.8	4.7	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	19	4	3	1	0	28	
Cin -11-	7.3	2.8	3.5	3.0	0.0	5.3 2	
Single ventricle	1 <b>0.4</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	1 <b>3.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	2 <b>0.4</b>	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	3	<b>0.0</b> 7	3	0	0.0	<b>0.4</b> 13	
Siliali lillestillai attesia/stellosis	1.2	4.8	3.5	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	2.4	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	7	3	4	1	0.0	15	
Spina birida without anencepharus	2.7	2.1	4.6	3.0	0.0	2.8	
Tetralogy of Fallot	10	8	5	2	0	25	
Tetralogy of Fariot	3.8	<b>5.5</b>	<b>5.8</b>	6.1	0.0	4.7	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	1	2	1	0	0	4	
connection	0.4	1.4	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.8	
Transposition of the great arteries	10	2	1	1	0	14	
(TGA)	3.8		1.2	3.0	0.0	2.6	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries		2	0	1	0	13	
(d-TGA)	3.8	1.4	0.0	3.0	0.0	2.4	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	1	2	0	0	0	3	
•	0.4	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	
Tricuspid valve atresia	0	1	0	0	0	1	
	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	
Trisomy 13	2	1	3	0	0	6	
	0.8	0.7	3.5	0.0	0.0	1.1	
Trisomy 18	2	5	5	0	0	12	
	0.8	3.5	5.8	0.0	0.0	2.3	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	33	25	24	4	1	91	
	12.7	17.3	27.8	12.1	58.8	17.1	
Turner syndrome	2	1	2	0	0	5	4
	1.6	1.4	4.7	0.0	0.0	1.9	
Ventricular septal defect	196	95	57	15	1	366	5
	75.3	65.7	66.1	45.5	58.8	69.0	
Total live births	26,031	14,453	8,619	3,300	170	53,075	
Male live births	13,479	7,328	4,361	1,747	89	27,281	
Female live births	12,552	7,125	4,258	1,553	81	25,794	

**Delaware**Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (Years)						
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total*	Notes		
Gastroschisis	13	0	13			
	3.0	0.0	2.4			
Trisomy 13	4	2	6			
	0.9	2.2	1.1			
Trisomy 18	5	7	12			
	1.1	7.6	2.3			
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	36	55	91			
	8.2	<i>59.5</i>	<i>17.1</i>			
Total live births	43,827	9,248	53,075			

## Notes

- 1. Data for this condition include atrial septal fenestrations and exclude atrial septal defects that self-close (not present after a month).
- 2. Data for this condition include only cases involving surgical intervention. Data for this condition include male and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 male live births.
- 3. Data for this condition include male and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 male live births.
- 4. Data for this condition include female and unknown gender cases only. Prevalance is calculated per 10,000 female live births.
- 5. Data for this condition include all sizes and types of ventricular septal defects (VSD), including resolved VSDs.

# **General comments**

- \*Data for totals include unknown and/or other.
- -Data for all chromosomal defects require a cytogenetics report.
- -Data for all conditions may include possible/probable diagnoses. Possible/probable cases are only included if the defect was found prenatally and the fetus died without a confirmatory autopsy or there is evidence of the anomaly present, but no confirmed follow up.
- -Data for all heart defects require an echocardiogram report.

Florida Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity American Asian or Pacific Indian or White, Black, Islander, Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Notes | Defect Non-Hispanic Hispanic Non-Hispanic Total\* Anencephalus 38 19 29 <5 0 91 0.9 0.0 0.8 0.8 0.8 5 Anophthalmia/microphthalmia 40 118 35 31 0 0.8 1.7 0.9 1.5 0.0 1.1 Anotia/microtia 22 165 65 65 <5 0 1.4 0.0 0.9 2.0 1.5 Aortic valve stenosis <5 119 68 33 0.3 1.0 0.0 1.5 1.1 4,625 3,052 4,056 331 12,453 Atrial septal defect 14 101.4 131.5 122.8 99.0 122.0 114.0 Atrioventricular septal defect 191 144 99 <5 462 2.7 4.2 3.0 4.2 (Endocardial cushion defect) 6.2 Biliary atresia 94 135 78 11 329 2.1 5.8 2.4 0.0 3.3 3.0 Bladder exstrophy 15 <5 <5 0 0 21 0.3 0.0 0.0 0.2 Choanal atresia 28 44 169 87 6 0 1.9 0.0 1.5 1.2 1.3 1.8 Cleft lip alone 28 54 259 162 1.2 1.6 2.1 0.0 2.4 3.6 Cleft lip with cleft palate 259 88 152 16 <5 538 *5.7* 3.8 4.6 4.8 4.9 Cleft palate alone 287 142 0 555 86 23 3.7 0.0 6.3 4.3 6.9 5.1 Cloacal exstrophy <5 <5 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.1 1,078 2,338 Clubfoot 442 675 63 5 19.0 20.4 18.8 43.6 23.6 21.4 Coarctation of the aorta 289 133 168 637 22 0 0.0 6.3 *5.7* **5.1** 6.6 5.8 Common truncus (truncus arteriosus) 17 19 13 56 0.7 0.0 0.5 0.3 0.6 Congenital cataract <5 61 35 41 0 142 1.3 1.5 1.2 0.0 1.3 Congenital posterior urethral valves <5 28 149 58 53 0 0.0 2.5 4.5 1.7 2.7 Craniosynostosis 299 79 162 10 563 3.4 0.0 6.6 4.9 3.0 5.2 Deletion 22q11.2 18 11 20 <5 0 53 0.5 0.0 0.5 0.4 0.6 14 383 Diaphragmatic hernia 167 95 95 0 2.9 0.0 *3.7* 4.1 4.2 3.5 Double outlet right ventricle 99 73 <5 240 60 2.2 3.1 1.8 0.0 2.2 5 Ebstein anomaly 32 12 27 86 0.7 0.5 0.8 1.5 0.0 0.8 Encephalocele 19 0 41 21 0 84 0.9 0.8 0.6 0.0 0.0 0.8 Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal 47 93 288 123 10 2.8 0.0 2.7 2.0 fistula 3.0 2.6 Gastroschisis 193 56 103 <5 0 368 4.2 2.4 3.1 0.0 3.4 Holoprosencephaly 42 40 22 <5 112 0 0.9 1.7 0.7 0.0 1.0 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome 162 112 84 379 0.0 2.5 3.6 4.8 2.4 3.5 2,029 929 3,958 2 Hypospadias 757 120 <5 86.8 64.1 69.4 70.8 54.9 Interrupted aortic arch 0 16 18 66 26 <5 0.6 0.7 0.5 0.0 0.6 Limb deficiencies (reduction defects) 126 95 113 <5 349 2.8 4.1 3.4 0.0 3.2 Omphalocele 89 85 58 <5 0 245 2.0 1.8 0.0 3.7 2.2 Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis 321 282 419 15 1,087 0 12.2 12.7 0.0 9.9

Florida Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity American Asian or Pacific Indian or White, Black, Islander, Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic Hispanic Non-Hispanic Defect Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Total\* Notes Pulmonary valve atresia 17 15 16 <5 53 4 0.4 0.6 0.5 0.0 0.5 172 134 13 Rectal and large intestinal 93 426 0 atresia/stenosis 3.8 4.0 4.1 3.9 0.0 3.9 Renal agenesis/hypoplasia 182 19 653 276 151 0 0.0 6.1 6.5 5.5 *5.7* 6.0 Single ventricle 57 51 35 <5 149 0.0 1.2 2.2 1.1 1.4 Small intestinal atresia/stenosis 11 169 114 103 0 407 3.7 4.9 3.1 3.3 0.0 3.7 Spina bifida without anencephalus 133 48 271 80 <5 0 2.9 0.0 2.1 2.4 2.5 Tetralogy of Fallot 240 149 137 16 563 5 4.1 5.2 5.3 6.4 4.8 0 Total anomalous pulmonary venous 18 89 30 38 <5 connection 0.7 0.8 1.2 0.0 0.8 Transposition of the great arteries 85 6 300 147 52 0 2.2 1.8 0.0 2.7 (TGA) 3.2 2.6 Dextro-transposition of great arteries 134 51 82 282 (d-TGA) 2.9 2.2 2.5 1.8 0.0 2.6 Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis 33 29 26 <5 0 91 0.7 1.2 0.8 0.0 0.8 Trisomy 13 5 106 32 46 15 0 0.7 0.5 1.5 0.0 2.0 1.0 Trisomy 18 58 72 59 201 1.3 3.1 1.8 0.0 1.8 Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome) 34 1,424 564 356 411 <5 12.4 15.3 12.4 10.2 13.0 Turner syndrome 39 0 62 15 125 6 3.7 0.0 2.8 1.3 2.4 2.3 Ventricular septal defect 2,757 1,447 2,170 168 6,743 8 69.7 65.7 50.3 60.4 62.4 61.7 Total live births 456,183 232,075 330,315 33,430 1,148 1,092,491 Male live births 233,687 118,027 169,257 17,282 573 558,985 Female live births 222,489 114,045 161,054 16,146 575 533,487

Florida Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (Years)						
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total*	Notes		
Gastroschisis	343	25	368			
	3.9	1.2	3.4			
Trisomy 13	55	51	106			
•	0.6	2.4	1.0			
Trisomy 18	91	110	201			
	1.0	5.3	1.8			
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	665	759	1,424			
	7.5	<i>36.3</i>	13.0			
Total live births	883,273	209,149	1,092,491	9		

## Notes

- $1. \ Data \ for \ this \ condition \ include \ canal \ type \ atrioventricular \ septal \ defect.$
- 2. Data for this condition include male and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 male live births.
- 3. Data for this condition are based on code Q25.21.
- 4. Data for this condition exclude cases with a co-occurring ventricular septal defect.
- 5. Data for this condition include cases of pulmonary atresia that co-occurred with ventricular septal defect.
  6. Data for this condition include congenital tricuspid stenosis.
- 7. Data for this condition include female and unknown gender cases only. Prevalance is calculated per 10,000 female live births.
- 8. Data for this condition include probable cases.
- 9. Data for total live births include unknown gender.

## **General comments**

- \*Data for totals include unknown and/or other.
- -Data for all conditions include live births only.

# Georgia (Metropolitan Atlanta Congenital Defects Program) Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity

Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacifi Islander, Non-Hispanic	Alaska Native,	Total*	Notes
Anencephalus	<5	8	<5	<5	0	16	Hotes
		1.1			0.0	0.9	
Anophthalmia/microphthalmia	8 <b>1.8</b>	12 <b>1.7</b>	<5	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	22 <b>1.3</b>	
Anotia/microtia	9	9	21	<b>0.0</b> <5	0.0	45	
	2.0	1.2	6.7		0.0	2.6	
Aortic valve stenosis	11	12	<5	5	0	30	
Atrial septal defect	2.5 106	1.7 209	83	<b>3.1</b> 35	<b>0.0</b>	1.8 442	
a man septar derect	23.7	28.9	26.3	21.6	0.0	25.8	
Atrioventricular septal defect	17	58	18	7	0	102	
(Endocardial cushion defect) Biliary atresia	<b>3.8</b> <5	<b>8.0</b> <5	<b>5.7</b> 5	<b>4.3</b> <5	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>6.0</b> 14	
Billary atresta	-5	<b>~</b> 5	1.6	<i>~</i> 5	0.0	0.8	
Bladder exstrophy	0	<5	0	0	0	<5	
Choanal atresia	0.0	-F	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	
Cnoanai atresia	5 <b>1.1</b>	<5	<5	<5	0 <b>0.0</b>	14 <b>0.8</b>	
Cleft lip alone	11	14	6	5	0	40	
	2.5	1.9	1.9	3.1	0.0	2.3	
Cleft lip with cleft palate	22 <b>4.9</b>	33 <b>4.6</b>	19 <b>6.0</b>	7 <b>4.3</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	82 <b>4.8</b>	
Cleft palate alone	29	<b>4.0</b> 28	20	<b>4.3</b> 18	0.0	<b>4.8</b> 97	
France and the	6.5	3.9	6.3	11.1	0.0	5.7	
Cloacal exstrophy	0	<5	0	<5	0	<5	
Clubfoot	<b>0.0</b> 63	124	<b>0.0</b> 43	15	<b>0.0</b> <5	259	
Clubioot	14.1	17.2	13.6	9.2	<b>\</b> )	15.1	
Coarctation of the aorta	29	35	11	12	0	89	
	6.5	4.8	3.5	7.4	0.0	5.2	
Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)	<5	<5	<5	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	7 <b>0.4</b>	
Congenital cataract	14	17	6	<b>&lt;</b> 5	0.0	41	
	3.1	2.4	1.9		0.0	2.4	
Congenital posterior urethral valves	<5	18	<5	6	0	32	1
Craniosynostosis	50	<b>4.9</b> 36	17	7.2 10	<b>0.0</b> 0	3.7 120	
Cramosynostosis	11.2	<b>5.0</b>	5. <b>4</b>	6.2	0.0	7.0	
Deletion 22q11.2	8	23	<5	<5	0	39	
Disabas amatic homic	<b>1.8</b> 9	<b>3.2</b> 17	11	<5	<b>0.0</b> <5	2.3 41	
Diaphragmatic hernia	2.0	2.4	3.5	<b>\</b> 3	<b>\</b> 5	2.4	
Double outlet right ventricle	7	23	9	<5	0	43	
-	1.6	3.2	2.9		0.0	2.5	
Ebstein anomaly	<5	<5	<5	<5	0 <b>0.0</b>	10 <b>0.6</b>	
Encephalocele	<5	9	<5	<5	0.0	16	
		1.2			0.0	0.9	
Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal		21	7	<5	0	44	
fistula Gastroschisis	<b>2.7</b> 10	<b>2.9</b> 15	<b>2.2</b> 12	0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>2.6</b> 42	
Gastroschisis	2.2	2.1	3.8	<b>0</b> .0	0.0	2.5	
Holoprosencephaly	<5	15	<5	<5	0	23	
TT 1 0 1 0 1 0 1	10	2.1	. <del></del>		0.0	1.3	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	10 <b>2.2</b>	20 <b>2.8</b>	<5	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	36 <b>2.1</b>	
Hypospadias	221	272	55	50	<b>&lt;</b> 5	636	1
	96.2	74.7	34.3	<i>59.7</i>		73.0	
Interrupted aortic arch	0	11	<5	<5	0	13	
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)	<b>0.0</b>	1.5 42	12	<5	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.8</b> 77	
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)	4.2	5.8	3.8	,5	0.0	4.5	
Omphalocele	9	19	<5	<5	0	34	
Dulm a namer miles at a second	2.0	2.6	26	10	0.0	2.0	
Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis	31 <b>6.9</b>	74 <b>10.2</b>	26 <b>8.3</b>	10 <b>6.2</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	144 <b>8.4</b>	
	0.9	10.2	0.3	0.4	v.v	0.4	

# Georgia (Metropolitan Atlanta Congenital Defects Program) Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

## Maternal Race/Ethnicity American Asian or Pacific Indian or White, Black, Islander, Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Total\* Defect Notes Pulmonary valve atresia 10 22 11 <5 48 2.2 3.0 3.5 0.0 2.8 14 11 Rectal and large intestinal 34 16 78 0 atresia/stenosis 3.1 4.7 5.1 6.8 0.0 4.6 Renal agenesis/hypoplasia 98 31 34 16 8 0 0.0 *7.6* 4.3 5.1 4.9 *5.7* Single ventricle <5 11 19 0.0 1.5 1.6 0.0 1.1 Small intestinal atresia/stenosis 9 23 12 <5 0 48 2.0 3.2 3.8 0.0 2.8 <5 Spina bifida without anencephalus 13 16 13 47 0 2.9 0.0 2.7 2.2 4.1 Tetralogy of Fallot 35 60 19 12 128 7.8 8.3 6.0 0.0 7.5 7.4 Total anomalous pulmonary venous 20 <5 12 0 0 connection 1.7 1.6 0.0 0.0 1.2 Transposition of the great arteries 8 25 12 <5 47 0 2.7 1.8 3.5 0.0 (TGA) 3.8 Dextro-transposition of great arteries 5 20 9 <5 35 (d-TGA) 1.1 2.8 2.9 0.0 2.0 Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis 20 <5 0 0 30 1.3 2.8 0.0 0.0 1.8 Tricuspid valve atresia <5 12 < 5 6 0 0 0.7 0.8 0.0 0.0 Trisomy 13 5 14 <5 26 1.1 1.9 0.0 1.5 5 <5 Trisomy 18 <5 21 0 34 2.9 1.6 0.0 2.0 Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome) 56 91 11 227 64 0 12.5 0.0 12.6 20.3 6.8 13.2 Turner syndrome <5 <5 17 2 6 2.7 2.2 0.0 2.0 Ventricular septal defect 338 330 244 98 1,053 <5 75.4 45.7 77.4 60.4 61.4 44,807 16,233 Total live births 72,251 31,505 96 171,397 3 Male live births 22,964 36,409 16,044 8,377 48 87,130 Female live births 21,843 35,841 7,856 84,266

15,461

48

# Georgia (Metropolitan Atlanta Congenital Defects Program) Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (Years)						
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total*	Notes		
Gastroschisis	41	<5	42			
	3.1		2.5			
Trisomy 13	12	11	26			
	0.9	2.8	1.5			
Trisomy 18	12	19	34			
	0.9	4.9	2.0			
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	95	119	227			
	7.2	3 <b>0</b> .7	13.2			
Total live births	132,624	38,753	171,397	3		

- 1. Data for this condition include male and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 male live births.
- 2. Data for this condition include female and unknown gender cases only. Prevalance is calculated per 10,000 female live births.
- 3. Data for total live births include unknown gender.

- **General comments**\*Data for totals include unknown and/or other.
- -Data for all conditions may include cases where the year of delivery was unknown. When year of delivery was unknown year of last known prenatal test was used as a proxy.

Hawaii Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2017 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity American Asian or Pacific Indian or White, Black, Islander, Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Notes | Defect Hispanic Total\* Anencephalus 0 0 3 1.8 0.0 18.9 0.4 0.0 1.0 Anophthalmia/microphthalmia 9 1 0 8 0 1.8 0.0 0.0 3.4 0.0 2.9 Anotia/microtia 12 0 11 0 0.0 18.9 0.0 0.0 4.6 3.9 Aortic valve stenosis 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.3 0.4 Atrial septal defect 0 21 27 9.1 0.0 18.9 8.8 0.0 8.7 Atrioventricular septal defect 0 10 3 0 0 5.5 0.0 2.9 0.0 0.0 (Endocardial cushion defect) 3.2 Biliary atresia 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.6 0.8 Bladder exstrophy 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Choanal atresia 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.3 1.8 0.0 Cleft lip alone 0.0 0.0 0.0 2.9 0.0 2.3 Cleft lip with cleft palate 0 0 24 25 1.8 0.0 0.0 10.1 0.0 8.1 Cleft palate alone 18 1 22 1.8 18.6 18.9 20.8 7.6 7.1 Cloacal exstrophy 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Clubfoot 6 0 2 38 47 11.0 0.0 37.9 15.9 20.8 15.2 Coarctation of the aorta 0 8 0 12 0.0 0.0 3.9 7.3 0.0 3.4 Common truncus (truncus arteriosus) 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Congenital cataract 0 0 5.5 0.0 0.0 0.8 0.0 1.6 Congenital posterior urethral valves 1 0 0 4 0.0 0.0 2.5 3.5 *34.8* 1.6 Craniosynostosis 0.0 0.0 0.0 7.3 1.7 2.6 Deletion 22q11.2 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.4 0.0 0.3 Diaphragmatic hernia 2 0 0 3.7 0.0 0.0 2.9 0.0 2.9 Double outlet right ventricle 2 3.7 0.0 0.0 2.1 0.0 2.3 Ebstein anomaly 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.8 0.0 0.6 Encephalocele 1 0 0 0 2 1.8 0.0 0.0 0.4 0.0 0.6 Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal 2 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.3 1.6 fistula 3.7 Gastroschisis 0 0 12 14 1.8 0.0 0.0 **5.0** 20.8 4.5 Holoprosencephaly 0 0 0 3 3 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.3 1.0 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.8 0.8 1.0 Hypospadias 18 0 57 81 104.5 0.0 45.5 128.8 50.0 62.7 Interrupted aortic arch 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Limb deficiencies (reduction defects) 0.0 0.0 18.9 2.9 0.0 2.6 Omphalocele 2 0 0 8 3.7 0.0 18.9 2.1 0.0 2.6 Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis 16 0 24 3 56.8 6.7 0.0 7.8

Hawaii Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2017 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity American Asian or Pacific Indian or White, Black, Islander, Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Defect Non-Hispanic Hispanic Total\* Notes Pulmonary valve atresia 0 3 0.0 0.0 18.9 1.3 0.0 1.3 17 Rectal and large intestinal 0 16 0 0 atresia/stenosis 0.0 0.0 0.0 6.7 20.8 5.5 Renal agenesis/hypoplasia 0 4 0 0 12 17 0.0 0.0 5.5 7.3 0.0 5.0 Single ventricle 0.0 0.0 1.0 0.0 18.9 0.8 Small intestinal atresia/stenosis 2 0 0 1 6 3.7 0.0 0.0 1.3 20.8 1.9 Spina bifida without anencephalus 0 0 0 2 3 0.0 0.0 18.9 0.0 1.0 0.8 Tetralogy of Fallot 0.0 1.8 0.0 2.9 0.0 2.6 Total anomalous pulmonary venous 0 0 0 connection 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.7 0.0 1.3 Transposition of the great arteries 0 0 3 0 4 0.0 0.0 0.0 18.9 1.3 1.3 (TGA) Dextro-transposition of great arteries 0.8 (d-TGA) 0.0 0.0 18.9 0.0 1.0 Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis 0 0 2 0 5 0.0 0.0 37.9 1.3 0.0 1.6 Tricuspid valve atresia 0 0 0 0 2 2 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.8 0.6 Trisomy 13 0.0 0.0 *56.8* 1.7 0.0 2.3 Trisomy 18 0 2 11 0 14 1.8 0.0 37.9 4.6 0.0 4.5 Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome) 9 49 3 36 0.0 *15.1 20.8* 15.8 16.4 *56.8* Turner syndrome 2 0.0 0.0 **5.4** 3.8 5.3 37.3 Ventricular septal defect 100 18 77 32.9 37.1 37.9 32.3 20.8 32.3 Total live births 5,473 539 23,837 30,955 528 480 Male live births 2,873 287 260 12,514 233 16,214 Female live births 2,600 252 268 11,323 247 14,741

Hawaii Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2017 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (Years)						
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total*	Notes		
Gastroschisis	14	0	14			
	5.9	0.0	<b>4.</b> 5			
Trisomy 13	3	4	7			
•	1.3	5.7	2.3			
Trisomy 18	7	7	14			
	2.9	10.0	<b>4.</b> 5			
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	16	33	49			
	6.7	47.0	15.8			
Total live births	23,931	7,017	30,955			

## Notes

- 1. Data for this condition include male and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 male live births.
- 2. Data for this condition include female and unknown gender cases only. Prevalance is calculated per 10,000 female live births.

# **General comments**

- \*Data for totals include unknown and/or other.
- -Data for all conditions and for total live births exclude Tripler Army Medical Center (TAMC).
- -Data for all conditions excludes possible/probable diagnoses.

Illinois Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity American Asian or Pacific Indian or White, Black, Islander, Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Notes | Hispanic Total\* Defect Anencephalus 45 12 20 3 0 81 1.2 0.0 1.0 1.3 0.6 1.1 32 Anophthalmia/microphthalmia 41 169 85 11 0 2.2 2.6 2.7 2.3 0.0 2.3 Anotia/microtia 65 16 56 15 152 0 0.0 1.7 1.3 *3.7* 3.2 2.1 Aortic valve stenosis 131 34 47 217 5 3.1 0.0 3.4 2.8 1.1 3.0 1,376 2,703 Atrial septal defect 552 577 189 36.0 45.6 37.7 40.3 22.0 37.4 Atrioventricular septal defect 218 104 102 454 24 0 0.0 *5.7* 6.3 (Endocardial cushion defect) 8.6 **6.7** 5.1 Biliary atresia 18 10 42 0.5 0.8 0.6 0.0 0.6 1.1 Bladder exstrophy 8 0 17 0.2 0.4 0.2 0.2 0.0 0.2 Choanal atresia 110 58 21 28 2 22.0 1.5 1.7 1.8 0.4 1.5 Cleft lip alone 225 140 36 37 11 3.0 2.4 2.3 0.0 3.1 3.7 Cleft lip with cleft palate 251 53 106 26 0 438 4.4 6.9 5.5 0.0 6.6 6.1 Cleft palate alone 79 430 256 60 34 0 7.3 5.2 0.0 6.7 **5.0** 6.0 Cloacal exstrophy 15 31 6 0.7 0.0 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 1,101 Clubfoot 622 199 212 56 8 16.3 13.8 11.9 176.2 15.2 16.4 Coarctation of the aorta 92 429 258 57 19 6.7 4.7 6.0 4.1 44.1 5.9 Common truncus (truncus arteriosus) 9 41 23 0.7 0.5 0.0 0.6 0.4 0.6 27 Congenital cataract 42 13 88 1.1 2.2 0.8 1.3 0.0 1.2 Congenital posterior urethral valves 28 44 84 6 6 0 0.8 0.0 2.2 4.5 2.5 2.3 Craniosynostosis 235 31 109 390 14 2.6 6.1 7.1 3.0 22.0 **5.4** Deletion 22q11.2 38 24 12 0 75 1.0 2.0 0.8 0.2 0.0 1.0 Diaphragmatic hernia 117 33 56 216 8 0 1.7 0.0 3.1 2.7 *3.7* 3.0 Double outlet right ventricle 79 37 47 173 2.1 3.1 1.9 0.0 3.1 2.4 Ebstein anomaly 31 9 20 63 0.8 0.7 1.3 0.6 0.0 0.9 Encephalocele 18 69 30 14 5 0 0.8 1.2 1.2 1.1 0.0 1.0 Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal 28 40 199 120 11 2.6 0.0 2.3 2.8 fistula 3.1 2.3 Gastroschisis 150 47 62 269 3.9 3.9 4.0 1.3 22.0 3.7 Holoprosencephaly 41 18 23 87 0 4 0.0 1.2 1.1 1.5 1.5 0.9 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome 122 52 40 223 1.9 0.0 4.3 3.2 2.6 3.1 1,647 491 2,651 Hypospadias 334 168 83.9 79.5 400.0 43.0 69.8 71.8 Interrupted aortic arch 12 10 0 49 26 0.0 0.7 0.7 1.0 0.7 0.2 Limb deficiencies (reduction defects) 189 90 58 17 357 4.9 7.4 3.8 22.0 4.9 3.6 Omphalocele 82 29 32 12 0 156 2.1 0.0 2.1 2.4 2.6 2.2 Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis 118 134 593 305 36 0 9.7 8.8 7.7 0.0 8.2

Illinois Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal	Race/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacifi Islander, Non-Hispanic	American c Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total*	Notes
Pulmonary valve atresia	25	13	15 15	4	0	57	110103
Tumonary varve accessor	0.7	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.0	0.8	
Rectal and large intestinal	178	61	80	29	1	350	
atresia/stenosis	4.7	5.0	5.2	6.2	22.0	4.8	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	367	151	168	45	2	733	
Jr r	9.6	12.5	11.0	9.6	44.1	10.2	
Single ventricle	28	9	12	1	0	50	
· ·	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.7	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	126	54	60	18	0	260	
	3.3	4.5	3.9	3.8	0.0	3.6	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	137	37	63	11	0	249	
•	3.6	3.1	4.1	2.3	0.0	3.4	
Tetralogy of Fallot	178	74	63	22	0	338	
0.5	4.7	6.1	4.1	4.7	0.0	4.7	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	36	19	30	9	0	94	
connection	0.9	1.6	2.0	1.9	0.0	1.3	
Transposition of the great arteries	126	32	55	15	0	229	
(TGA)	<i>3.3</i>	2.6	3.6	<i>3.2</i>	0.0	3.2	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries	110	28	44	8	0	190	
(d-TGA)	2.9	2.3	2.9	1.7	0.0	2.6	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	40	29	21	2	0	92	
	1.0	2.4	1.4	0.4	0.0	1.3	
Tricuspid valve atresia	15	8	7	0	0	30	
	0.4	0.7	<b>0.</b> 5	0.0	0.0	0.4	
Trisomy 13	42	22	21	4	1	90	
	1.1	1.8	1.4	0.9	22.0	1.2	
Trisomy 18	86	37	44	12	0	184	
	2.2	3.1	2.9	2.6	0.0	2.5	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	499	155	360	63	4	1,084	
	13.0	12.8	23.5	13.4	88.1	15.0	
Turner syndrome	56	16	13	6	1	93	3
	3.0	2.7	1.7	2.6	43.7	2.6	
Ventricular septal defect	2,095	626	1,006	284	10	4,028	4
	<b>54.7</b>	51.7	65.7	60.6	220.3	<i>55.8</i>	
Total live births	382,675	121,031	153,103	46,885	454	722,134	5
Male live births	196,372	61,724	77,711	24,054	225	369,335	
Female live births	186,295	59,300	75,385	22,830	229	352,773	

Illinois Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (Years)						
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total*	Notes		
Gastroschisis	258	11	269			
	4.5	0.8	3.7			
Trisomy 13	60	30	90			
•	1.0	2.1	1.2			
Trisomy 18	79	105	184			
	1.4	7.3	2.5			
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	528	555	1,084			
	9.1	38.6	15.0			
Total live births	578,298	143,814	722,134	5		

# Notes

- 1. Data for this condition include inlet ventricular septal defects including common atrioventricular canal type ventricular septal defect.
- 2. Data for this condition include male and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 male live births.
- 3. Data for this condition include female and unknown gender cases only. Prevalance is calculated per 10,000 female live births.
- 4. Data for this condition exclude probable cases, and inlet ventricular septal defects including common atrioventricular canal type ventricular septal defects.
- 5. Data for total live births include unknown gender.

# General comments

\*Data for totals include unknown and/or other.

Indiana
Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity American Asian or Pacific Indian or White, Black, Islander, Alaska Native, De<u>fect</u> Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Notes | Hispanic Total\* Anencephalus 31 8 3 0 46 0.8 3.4 2.6 0.0 1.2 1.0 Anophthalmia/microphthalmia 26 3 4 1 0 36 0.9 0.6 1.7 0.9 0.0 0.9 Anotia/microtia 58 83 6 1.5 2.9 1.9 5.2 46.9 2.1 Aortic valve stenosis 61 5 72 2.0 2.1 0.0 0.4 3.5 1.8 2,242 3,025 Atrial septal defect 458 217 74 73.9 94.9 91.4 64.4 70.4 76.7 Atrioventricular septal defect 143 31 13 0 192 0.0 **5.5** 4.9 (Endocardial cushion defect) 4.7 6.4 2.6 Biliary atresia 18 10 6 36 2.1 2.5 0.0 0.9 0.6 0.9 Bladder exstrophy 12 2 0 0 0 14 0.4 0.4 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.4 Choanal atresia 44 48 2 0 0.4 0.9 0.0 1.5 0.4 1.2 Cleft lip alone 139 117 7 3.9 1.5 3.8 1.7 23.5 3.5 Cleft lip with cleft palate 217 17 33 0 277 7.2 3.5 13.9 6.1 0.0 7.0 Cleft palate alone 287 330 22 15 9.5 4.6 6.3 2.6 23.5 **8.4** Cloacal exstrophy 10 0.3 0.4 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.3 Clubfoot 482 77 40 12 0 620 15.9 16.0 16.8 10.4 0.0 15.7 Coarctation of the aorta 189 18 234 18 0 0.0 5.9 6.2 *3.7* 7.6 6.1 Common truncus (truncus arteriosus) 15 19 0.9 0.0 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.4 Congenital cataract 27 6 42 0.9 1.5 2.5 1.7 0.0 1.1 Congenital posterior urethral valves 41 6 1 4 0 52 2.5 0.8 6.7 0.0 2.6 2.6 Craniosynostosis 290 22 342 19 8.0 9.6 4.6 5.2 23.5 8.7 Deletion 22q11.2 30 4 2 2 0 38 1.0 0.8 0.8 1.7 0.0 1.0 149 Diaphragmatic hernia 111 21 12 0 0.0 *3.7* 4.4 5.1 3.5 3.8 Double outlet right ventricle 107 78 17 11 3.5 0.9 0.0 2.6 4.6 2.7 Ebstein anomaly 14 19 0.5 0.6 0.4 0.9 0.0 0.5 Encephalocele 24 6 0 0 34 0.8 0.8 2.5 0.0 0.0 0.9 Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal 110 92 1.9 2.1 0.9 0.0 2.8 3.0 fistula Gastroschisis 109 12 13 0 135 3.6 2.5 5.5 0.9 0.0 3.4 Holoprosencephaly 32 8 46 5 0 1.1 1.7 2.1 0.9 0.0 1.2 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome 91 76 7 5 0.0 2.5 1.5 2.1 0.9 2.3 1,639 1,328 189 Hypospadias 61 48 85.3 77.2 80.5 99.0 81.1 50.5 Interrupted aortic arch 16 0 4 2 0 22 0.0 0.5 0.8 0.8 0.0 0.6 Limb deficiencies (reduction defects) 103 10 13 127 2.1 5.5 0.9 0.0 3.2 3.4 Omphalocele 65 17 0 90 3.5 1.7 0.0 2.1 2.6 2.3 Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis 274 46 45 375 9.5 18.9 7.8 23.5 9.5

Indiana
Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity American Asian or Pacific Indian or White, Black, Islander, Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Defect Non-Hispanic Hispanic Total\* Notes Pulmonary valve atresia 25 8 36 3.4 0.8 0.4 0.9 0.0 0.9 147 20 189 Rectal and large intestinal 15 0 atresia/stenosis 4.8 4.1 6.3 3.5 0.0 4.8 Renal agenesis/hypoplasia 189 24 245 22 0 0.0 6.2 5.0 9.3 6.1 6.2 Single ventricle 29 39 6 2.5 0.0 1.0 0.8 0.0 1.0 Small intestinal atresia/stenosis 120 18 10 0 153 4.0 3.7 1.7 8.7 0.0 3.9 Spina bifida without anencephalus 12 126 93 18 0 2 1.7 0.0 3.1 2.5 *7.6* 3.2 Tetralogy of Fallot 104 21 141 2.9 6.1 0.0 3.4 4.4 3.6 Total anomalous pulmonary venous 49 37 6 connection 1.2 1.2 1.7 0.9 0.0 1.2 Transposition of the great arteries 95 120 14 8 2 0 1.7 1.7 0.0 3.1 5.9 (TGA) 3.0 Dextro-transposition of great arteries 83 10 101 6 (d-TGA) 2.7 1.2 4.2 0.9 0.0 2.6 Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis 14 3 0 22 1.7 0.5 0.6 0.9 0.0 0.6 Trisomy 13 23 0 26 0.2 0.4 0.0 0.7 0.8 0.9 Trisomy 18 42 16 68 6 1.4 3.3 2.5 1.7 0.0 1.7 Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome) 55 549 405 62 22 0 13.4 12.8 23.2 19.1 0.0 13.9 Turner syndrome 41 36 2 0 1 1 2.4 0.9 2.1 0.8 1.8 0.0 Ventricular septal defect 1,598 242 211 62 2,139 54.0 **50.1** 46.9 52.7 88.8 *54.2* Total live births 303,369 23,753 11,491 394,432 48,266 426 Male live births 155,774 24,474 12,068 5,962 202 202,040 Female live births 147,582 23,789 11,684 5,529 224 192,373

Indiana
Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (Years)						
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total*	Notes		
Gastroschisis	135	0	135			
	3.9	0.0	3.4			
Trisomy 13	13	13	26			
-	0.4	2.6	0.7			
Trisomy 18	32	36	68			
	0.9	7.1	1.7			
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	274	275	549			
	8.0	<i>54.4</i>	13.9			
Total live births	343,871	<b>50,547</b>	394,432	4		

# Notes

- 1. Data for this condition underwent a change to case review protocols that affect probable cases. As a result case counts increased in 2016 and 2017.
- 2. Data for this condition include male and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 male live births.
- 3. Data for this condition include female and unknown gender cases only. Prevalance is calculated per 10,000 female live births.
- 4. Data for total live births include unknown gender.

## **General comments**

- \*Data for totals include unknown and/or other.
- -Data for all conditions include probable cases.

Iowa Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity American Asian or Pacific Indian or White, Black, Islander, Alaska Native, De<u>fect</u> Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Hispanic Non-Hispanic Notes | Total\* Non-Hispanic Anencephalus 15 0 3 0 53 0.0 1.7 0.0 2.8 1.0 0.0 Anophthalmia/microphthalmia 22 3 2 1 32 1.5 0.8 1.7 2.8 12.9 1.7 Anotia/microtia 10 60 42 5 2.9 0.0 5.5 7.1 12.9 3.2 Aortic valve stenosis 51 44 3 3.0 0.0 1.7 0.0 1.4 2.7 Atrial septal defect 445 320 44 40 19 21.8 33.3 22.2 26.9 38.8 23.6 Atrioventricular septal defect 94 73 6 2 4.5 3.9 25.9 5.0 2.8 **5.0** (Endocardial cushion defect) Biliary atresia 0.8 0.0 0.0 0.3 1.4 0.4 Bladder exstrophy 0 1 0 0.3 0.0 0.6 1.4 0.0 0.3 Choanal atresia 10 10 2 0 0 0 0 0.7 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.5 0.0 Cleft lip alone 62 3 6 75 4.2 2.3 3.3 1.4 0.0 4.0 Cleft lip with cleft palate 101 6 16 150 6.9 4.5 8.9 7.1 12.9 7.9 Cleft palate alone 103 132 13 0 4 9.9 *5.7* 5.0 0.0 7.0 7.0 Cloacal exstrophy 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.1 Clubfoot 271 19 22 8 2 358 18.5 14.4 12.2 11.3 25.9 19.0 Coarctation of the aorta 110 135 11 4 *7.5* 5.3 6.1 5.7 25.9 7.1 Common truncus (truncus arteriosus) 11 0.5 0.0 1.7 0.0 0.0 0.6 Congenital cataract 51 64 3.5 3.8 2.8 4.2 0.0 3.4 Congenital posterior urethral valves 18 0 24 4 0 0.0 0.0 2.4 6.0 5.5 2.5 Craniosynostosis 93 104 0.0 2.8 6.3 4.2 12.9 5.5 Deletion 22q11.2 24 2 0 0 28 0.8 1.1 0.0 0.0 1.5 1.6 Diaphragmatic hernia 45 57 3 0 1.7 4.2 0.0 3.1 0.8 3.0 Double outlet right ventricle 27 3 43 2.2 1.8 2.3 1.4 0.0 2.3 Ebstein anomaly 12 2 15 0.8 0.8 1.1 0.0 0.0 0.8 Encephalocele 11 2 0 0 22 0.8 0.8 1.1 0.0 0.0 1.2 Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal 47 36 0.0 5.3 1.1 2.5 fistula 2.5 0.0 Gastroschisis 43 2 3 0 53 2.9 1.5 1.7 1.4 0.0 2.8 Holoprosencephaly 20 45 2 1 0 1.5 2.4 1.4 0.6 1.4 0.0 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome 36 6 6 56 0.0 4.5 3.3 2.8 3.0 2.5 Hypospadias 510 34 30 10 587 51.3 32.8 0.0 60.9 68.1 27.3 Interrupted aortic arch 0 14 2 0 1.1 0.6 0.8 0.0 0.0 0.7 Limb deficiencies (reduction defects) 63 11 104 5 4.3 3.0 6.1 0.0 5.5 5.7 Omphalocele 27 3 3 1 1 55 1.7 1.4 2.9 1.8 2.3 12.9 Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis 140 18 9 176 8 0

13.6

12.7

Iowa Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity American Asian or Pacific Indian or White, Black, Islander, Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Defect Non-Hispanic Hispanic Total\* Notes Pulmonary valve atresia 9 0 2 13 1.5 0.6 0.0 2.8 0.0 0.7 59 Rectal and large intestinal 45 5 5 0 atresia/stenosis 3.1 3.8 2.8 4.2 0.0 3.1 Renal agenesis/hypoplasia 101 134 3 5 0 **5.0** 7.1 0.0 6.9 2.3 *7.1* Single ventricle 11 0.0 0.5 0.0 0.6 0.0 0.6 Small intestinal atresia/stenosis 49 3 0 60 3.3 2.3 2.2 *5.7* 0.0 3.2 Spina bifida without anencephalus 82 59 2 4.0 2.3 1.1 *5.7* 12.9 4.3 Tetralogy of Fallot 51 9 2 68 6.8 1.1 2.8 0.0 3.6 3.5 Total anomalous pulmonary venous 19 24 0 connection 1.3 0.0 1.7 1.4 12.9 1.3 Transposition of the great arteries 43 0 54 0 6 1 2.9 3.3 0.0 0.0 12.9 2.9 (TGA) Dextro-transposition of great arteries 36 46 6 (d-TGA) 2.5 0.0 3.3 0.0 12.9 2.4 Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis 30 6 5 0 47 2.0 4.5 2.8 *5.7* 0.0 2.5 Tricuspid valve atresia 10 2 0 6 0 0.4 1.5 0.0 0.5 1.1 0.0 Trisomy 13 18 37 1.2 0.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 2.0 Trisomy 18 33 71 2.3 3.0 0.6 1.4 12.9 3.8 Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome) 197 290 20 32 8 17.7 25.9 13.4 15.2 11.3 15.4 Turner syndrome 13 36 6 0.0 5.9 0.0 3.9 1.8 3.4 Ventricular septal defect 999 7 769 70 90 30 52.4 *53.0* 49.9 42.5 64.7 52.9 13,196 18,047 Total live births 146,658 7,063 188,907 8 773 Male live births 74,920 6,627 9,143 3,657 386 96,353 Female live births 71,737 6,569 8,904 3,406 387 92,553

Iowa Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (Years)						
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total*	Notes		
Gastroschisis	52	1	53			
	3.2	0.4	2.8			
Trisomy 13	25	12	37			
•	1.5	4.6	2.0			
Trisomy 18	35	36	71			
	2.1	13.8	3.8			
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	144	146	290			
	8.8	<i>56.0</i>	<i>15.4</i>			
Total live births	162,833	26,064	188,907	8		

## Notes

- 1. Data for this condition include inlet ventricular septal defect.
- 2. Data for this condition exclude choanal stenosis.
- 3. Data for this condition exclude bifid uvula.
- 4. Data for this condition include male and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 male live births.
- 5. Data for this condition exclude other specified and unspecified limb reductions.6. Data for this condition include female and unknown gender cases only. Prevalance is calculated per 10,000 female live births.
- 7. Data for this condition exclude inlet ventricular septal defect.
- 8. Data for total live births include unknown gender.

## General comments

- \*Data for totals include unknown and/or other.
- -Data for all conditions exclude possible/probable cases.

Kansas Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity American Asian or Pacific Indian or White, Black, Islander, Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Notes | Defect Non-Hispanic Hispanic Total\* Anencephalus 17 <5 8 0 0 26 1.4 2.7 0.0 0.0 1.5 Anophthalmia/microphthalmia 0 <5 0 <5 0 5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.3 Anotia/microtia <5 15 11 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.9 *3.7* Aortic valve stenosis 11 15 0.9 0.0 0.9 1,087 95 201 25 1,469 Atrial septal defect <5 90.7 80.2 67.7 41.7 84.7 Atrioventricular septal defect 0 <5 17 <5 28 1.4 0.0 (Endocardial cushion defect) 2.4 1.6 Biliary atresia 18 0 <5 <5 23 1.5 0.0 0.0 1.3 Bladder exstrophy <5 0 <5 0 0 <5 0.0 0.0 0.0 Choanal atresia 10 <5 14 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.8 0.8 Cleft lip alone 79 23 116 6.6 5.9 7.7 6.7 0 Cleft lip with cleft palate 9 <5 49 35 <5 2.9 3.0 0.0 2.8 Cleft palate alone 78 <5 <5 98 15 0 0.0 6.5 **5.1** 5.6 9 Clubfoot 101 21 5 139 7.6 7.1 8.3 8.0 8.4 Coarctation of the aorta 29 <5 8 0 40 2.4 2.7 0.0 0.0 2.3 Common truncus (truncus arteriosus) 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.5 0.8 0.0 Congenital cataract 16 0.0 0.0 1.2 1.3 Congenital posterior urethral valves <5 0 0 0 8 0.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.9 Craniosynostosis 17 140 113 <5 0 **5.**7 0.0 9.4 5.9 8.1 Deletion 22q11.2 <5 0.4 0.0 0.0 0.4 0.0 Diaphragmatic hernia 8 16 <5 0 25 2.7 0.0 0.0 1.3 1.4 Double outlet right ventricle <5 <5 0 < 5 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Ebstein anomaly <5 <5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Encephalocele 11 14 <5 0 0.9 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.8 Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal 18 <5 <5 <5 0 21 fistula 1.5 0.0 1.2 Gastroschisis <5 49 35 2.9 0.0 2.4 0.0 2.8 <5 Holoprosencephaly <5 <5 0 0.0 0.0 0.4 0 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome 8 <5 10 0 0 0.7 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.6 Hypospadias 225 29 36 308 47.6 16.1 23.7 34.6 36.6 Interrupted aortic arch 0 0 0 0 5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.3 0.4 Limb deficiencies (reduction defects) 29 0 0 37 0.0 2.4 0.0 2.1 Omphalocele 29 7 <5 50 2.4 5.9 2.4 0.0 2.9 Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis 46 <5 9 <5 0 61 3.0 0.0 3.5 3.8 Rectal and large intestinal 16 <5 0 8 0 2.7 atresia/stenosis 1.3 2.7 0.0 1.6

Kansas Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal	Race/Ethnicity				
	White,	Black,		Asian or Pacifi	Alaska Native,	T . 14	<b>N</b> T .
Defect	Non-Hispanic	Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Non-Hispanic	Non-Hispanic	Total*	Notes
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	35 <b>2.9</b>	<5	7 <b>2.4</b>	<5	0 <b>0.0</b>	49 <b>2.8</b>	
Single ventricle	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	<5	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	<5	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	16	<b>0.0</b> <5	<5	0.0	0.0	22	
Smarr intestinar atresia/stenosis	1.3	-9	-9	0.0	0.0	1.3	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	19	0	9	0	0	29	
1	1.6	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	
Tetralogy of Fallot	18	<5	<5	0	0	22	
	1.5			0.0	0.0	1.3	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection	<5	0 <b>0.0</b>	<5	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	<5	
Transposition of the great arteries	11	<5	<5	0.0	0.0	14	
(TGA)	0.9	,	,	0.0	0.0	0.8	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	<5	0	<5	0	0	<5	
		0.0		0.0	0.0		
Trisomy 13	<5	0	<5	0	0	5	
		0.0		0.0	0.0	0.3	
Trisomy 18	14	<5	7	<5	0	26	
	1.2	10	2.4		0.0	1.5	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	145 <b>12.1</b>	10 <b>8.4</b>	52 <b>17.5</b>	9 <b>15.0</b>	<5	220 <b>12.7</b>	
Turner syndrome	12.1	<5	<5	0	0	20	2
Turner syndrome	2.1	<b>\</b>	<b>~</b> 5	0.0	0.0	2.4	2
Ventricular septal defect	283	15	59	7	<5	374	
·	23.6	12.7	19.9	11.7		21.6	
Total live births	119,884	11,842	29,689	5,990	714	173,529	3
Male live births	61,477	6,097	15,186	3,098	361	88,973	
Female live births	58,407	5,744	14,502	2,892	353	84,554	

**Kansas** Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (Years)						
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total*	Notes		
Gastroschisis	47	<5	49			
	3.1		2.8			
Trisomy 13	<5	<5	5			
			0.3			
Trisomy 18	17	9	26			
	1.1	3.8	1.5			
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	116	101	220			
	7.8	42.2	12.7			
Total live births	149,564	23,956	173,529	3		

- 1. Data for this condition include male and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 male live births.
- 2. Data for this condition include female and unknown gender cases only. Prevalance is calculated per 10,000 female live births.

  3. Data for total live births include unknown gender.

- **General comments**\*Data for totals include unknown and/or other.
- -Data for all conditions include probable cases.

Kentucky Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity							
Defeat	White,	Black,	Hisporia	Asian or Pacific	Alaska Native,	Total*	Notes
Defect Anencephalus	Non-Hispanic 40	Non-Hispanic 8	Hispanic 6	Non-Hispanic 3	Non-Hispanic 0	<b>Total*</b> 59	Notes
- <b>2.0.1.0</b>	1.9	3.3	3.8	10.7	0.0	2.2	
Anophthalmia/microphthalmia	20	1	1	0	0	24	
Anotia/microtia	<b>0.9</b> 26	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.6</b> 4	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.9</b> 32	
Anotta incrotta	1.2	0.4	2.6	0.0	0.0	1.2	
Aortic valve stenosis	20	1	1	0	0	24	
Atrial contal dafa at	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.4</b> 1,395	<b>0.6</b> 539	<b>0.0</b> 155	<b>0.0</b> 7	<b>0.9</b> 8,910	
Atrial septal defect	6,414 <b>300.1</b>	568.3	344.6	552.8	275.6	332.8	
Atrioventricular septal defect	88	12	5	1	0	110	
(Endocardial cushion defect)	4.1	4.9	3.2	3.6	0.0	4.1	
Biliary atresia	14 <b>0.7</b>	5 <b>2.0</b>	2 1.3	4 14.3	0 <b>0.0</b>	25 <b>0.9</b>	
Bladder exstrophy	5	0	0	0	0.0	6	
	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	
Choanal atresia	32	2 <b>0.8</b>	0	0	0 <b>0.0</b>	35	
Cleft lip alone	<b>1.5</b> 76	2	<b>0.0</b> 2	<b>0.0</b> 1	0.0	1.3 82	
	3.6	<b>0.</b> 8	- 1.3	3.6	0.0	3.1	
Cleft lip with cleft palate	134	14	14	3	1	170	
Cleft palate alone	<b>6.3</b> 156	<b>5.7</b> 7	<b>9.0</b> 4	<b>10.7</b> 3	<b>39.4</b> 0	<b>6.3</b> 178	
Cleft parate arone	7.3	2.9	2.6	1 <b>0.7</b>	0.0	<b>6.6</b>	
Cloacal exstrophy	3	0	0	0	0	4	1
Cl. 1.C.	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	<b>0.1</b>	
Clubfoot	435 <b>20.4</b>	36 <b>14.7</b>	24 15.3	10 <b>35.7</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	528 <b>19.7</b>	
Coarctation of the aorta	108	5	8	0	0	128	
	5.1	2.0	5.1	0.0	0.0	4.8	
Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)		1	2	0	0	18	
Congenital cataract	<b>0.7</b> 18	<b>0.4</b> 4	1.3 1	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.7</b> 27	
	0.8	1.6	0.6	3.6	0.0	1.0	
Congenital posterior urethral valves	16	4	0	0	0	22	2
Deletion 22q11.2	1.5 16	<b>3.2</b> 5	<b>0.0</b> 2	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b>	1.6 24	
Defetion 22q11.2	<b>0.7</b>	2.0	1.3	<b>0.0</b>	0.0	0.9	
Diaphragmatic hernia	45	5	6	2	0	67	
5 11 11 11 11	2.1	2.0	3.8	7.1	0.0	2.5	
Double outlet right ventricle	45 <b>2.1</b>	11 <b>4.5</b>	5 <b>3.2</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	66 <b>2.5</b>	
Ebstein anomaly	12	0	0	1	0.0	15	
·	0.6	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0	0.6	
Encephalocele	20	2	1	0	0	25	
Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophagea	<b>0.9</b> 1 49	<b>0.8</b> 5	<b>0.6</b> 2	<b>0.0</b> 1	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.9</b> 60	
fistula	2.3	2.0	- 1.3	3.6	0.0	2.2	
Gastroschisis	97	9	3	0	0	113	
Holoprosencephaly	<b>4.5</b> 21	<b>3.7</b> 2	<b>1.9</b> 0	0.0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>4.2</b> 26	
Hotoprosencephary	1. <b>0</b>	<b>0.8</b>	0.0	1 <b>3.6</b>	0.0	1. <b>0</b>	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	48	5	2	0	0	58	
	2.2	2.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	2.2	
Hypospadias	953 <b>86.7</b>	107 <b>86.5</b>	38 <b>48.1</b>	14 <b>101.0</b>	1 <b>78.7</b>	1,148 <b>83.7</b>	2
Interrupted aortic arch	8	2	0	0	0	10	
	0.4	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects		8	6	3	0	92	
Omphalocele	<b>3.4</b> 45	<b>3.3</b> 5	<b>3.8</b> 3	<b>10.7</b>	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>3.4</b> 56	
- Inpliatocolo	2.1	2.0	1.9	3.6	0.0	2.1	
Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis	103	14	10	1	0	132	
Dulmonomy valt	4.8	5.7	6.4	3.6	0.0	4.9	
Pulmonary valve atresia	9 <b>0.4</b>	3 1.2	2 1.3	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	14 <b>0.5</b>	

Kentucky Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal	Race/Ethnicity				
				Asian or Pacifi			
D.C.	White,	Black,		Islander,	Alaska Native,	m . 14	3.T .
Defect	Non-Hispanic	Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Non-Hispanic	Non-Hispanic	Total*	Notes
Rectal and large intestinal	103 <b>4.8</b>	8	6	1	0 <b>0.0</b>	126	
atresia/stenosis		3.3	3.8	3.6		4.7	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	107	17	13	5	0	146	
C:1t-:-1-	5.0	6.9	8.3	17.8	0.0	<b>5.5</b> 3	
Single ventricle	3	0 <b>0.0</b>	0	0	0	<b>0.1</b>	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	<b>0.1</b> 57		0.0	0.0	0.0	<b>0.1</b> 79	
smaii intestinai atresia/stenosis		9	9	2	0		
C-: 1:6:4:4141	2.7	3.7	5.8	7.1	0.0	<b>3.0</b> 90	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	74	4	6	0	0		
T 1 CF 11 4	<b>3.5</b> 70	1.6	3.8	0.0	0.0	<b>3.4</b> 95	
Tetralogy of Fallot		16	2	3	0		
T . 1 1	3.3	6.5	1.3	10.7	0.0	3.5	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	25	3	2	1	0	32	
connection	1.2	1.2	1.3	3.6	0.0	1.2	
Transposition of the great arteries	72 <b>3.4</b>	7	5	1	0	86	
(TGA)		2.9	3.2	3.6	0.0	3.2	
1 0		7	5	1	0	83	
(d-TGA)	3.2	2.9	3.2	3.6	0.0	3.1	2
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	13	2	1	0	0	16	3
T. 12	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.6	
Trisomy 13	21	4	2	1	0	30	
T.: 10	1.0	<b>1.6</b> 11	1.3	3.6	0.0	<b>1.1</b> 67	
Trisomy 18	53		3	0	0		
T' 21 (D 1 )	2.5	4.5	1.9	0.0	0.0	2.5	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	240	21	23	7	0	317	
T 1	11.2	8.6	14.7	25.0	0.0	11.8	4
Turner syndrome	37	3	4	2	0	47	4
	3.6	2.5	5.2	14.1	0.0	3.6	_
Ventricular septal defect	1,236	190	115	33	0	1,652	5
m 4 111 11 41	<i>57.8</i>	77.4	73.5	117.7	0.0	61.7	
Total live births	213,748	24,548	15,642	2,804	254	267,768	6
Male live births	109,856	12,367	7,893	1,386	127	137,133	
Female live births	103,885	12,180	7,749	1,418	127	130,627	

# Kentucky Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (Years)						
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total*	Notes		
Gastroschisis	105	5	113			
	4.6	1.5	4.2			
Trisomy 13	22	7	30			
-	1.0	2.2	1.1			
Trisomy 18	37	30	67			
	1.6	9.3	2.5			
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	172	129	317			
	7.6	39.8	11.8			
Total live births	226,080	32,428	267,768	6		

# Notes

- 1. Data for this condition begin in 2016.
- 2. Data for this condition include male and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 male live births.
- Data for this condition include stenosis and hypoplasia.
   Data for this condition include female and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 female live births.
- 5. Data for this condition exclude inlet ventricular septal defect (VSD) and common atrioventricular (AV) canal type VSD.

  6. Data for total live births include unknown gender.

## General comments

\*Data for totals include unknown and/or other.

Louisiana Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity American Asian or Pacific Indian or White, Black, Islander, Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Notes | Defect Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Hispanic Total\* Anencephalus 24 12 <5 <5 <5 42 1.7 1.1 1.5 <5 0 Anophthalmia/microphthalmia 14 <5 16 38 1.1 1.3 0.0 1.3 Anotia/microtia 19 13 17 0 <5 51 1.3 0.0 1.2 7.4 1.8 Aortic valve stenosis 28 <5 6 6 42 1.9 0.0 1.5 0.6 2.6 1,492 1,337 34 19 3,164 Atrial septal defect 217 103.9 124.3 94.4 150.0 110.4 67.3 Atrioventricular septal defect 114 99 20 <5 0 245 0.0 (Endocardial cushion defect) 7.9 9.2 *8.7* 8.6 Biliary atresia 12 <5 <5 23 0.6 1.1 0.0 0.8 Bladder exstrophy 0 <5 <5 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.2 Choanal atresia 22 <5 30 <5 <5 0 1.5 0.0 1.0 Cleft lip alone 58 22 10 <5 96 4.0 2.0 0.0 3.4 4.4 Cleft lip with cleft palate 47 <5 179 103 21 0 7.2 4.4 9.1 0.0 6.2 Cleft palate alone 168 18 5 270 71 9.9 11.7 39.5 6.6 7.8 9.4 Clubfoot 205 147 32 <5 392 0.0 14.3 13.9 13.7 13.7 Coarctation of the aorta 88 49 <5 0 1466.1 4.6 3.0 0.0 5.1 Common truncus (truncus arteriosus) <5 0 <5 16 11 0 0.0 0.8 0.0 0.6 Congenital cataract 23 55 2.1 0.0 1.9 1.5 3.5 0.0 Congenital posterior urethral valves 20 20 5 46 2.7 3.7 4.2 0.0 0.0 3.1 Craniosynostosis 160 76 21 267 <5 7.1 11.1 9.1 9.3 Deletion 22q11.2 29 16 <5 0 50 1.5 0.0 2.0 0.0 1.7 Diaphragmatic hernia 9 40 22 <5 0 73 2.8 2.0 3.9 0.0 2.5 Double outlet right ventricle <5 78 34 35 5 0 2.2 2.4 0.0 3.3 2.7 Ebstein anomaly <5 19 10 6 <5 0.7 0.6 0.0 0.7 Encephalocele 22 <5 0 15 40 1.0 2.0 0.0 0.0 1.4 Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal 23 <5 24 51 0 fistula 1.6 2.2 0.0 0.0 1.8 Gastroschisis 30 <5 87 49 <5 2.8 0.0 3.4 3.0 <5 Holoprosencephaly 17 21 0 44 1.2 2.0 0.0 0.0 1.5 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome 38 19 <5 62 <5 <5 2.2 2.6 1.8 Hypospadias 366 44 13 <5 1,079 626 85.1 67.0 37.4 49.9 *73.8* Interrupted aortic arch 0 12 8 <5 0 22 0.7 0.0 0.0 0.8 0.8 Limb deficiencies (reduction defects) 7 35 34 0 80 <5 2.4 3.2 3.0 0.0 2.8 Omphalocele 31 27 <5 0 62 2.2 2.5 0.0 0.0 2.2 Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis 23 117 124 <5 <5 273 9.5 8.1 11.5 10.0 Pulmonary valve atresia 9 0 0 17 <5

0.8

0.0

0.0

0.6

Louisiana Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal	Race/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacifi Islander, Non-Hispanic	American c Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total*	Notes
Rectal and large intestinal	62	45	9	<5	<5	119	
atresia/stenosis	4.3	4.2	3.9			4.2	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	89	39	13	<5	<5	147	
	6.2	3.6	5.7			5.1	
Single ventricle	8	6	<5	<5	0	16	
	0.6	0.6			0.0	0.6	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	65	49	10	0	0	129	
	4.5	4.6	4.4	0.0	0.0	4.5	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	45	26	11	0	0	83	
	3.1	2.4	4.8	0.0	0.0	2.9	
Tetralogy of Fallot	73	44	9	<5	<5	133	
	5.1	4.1	3.9			4.6	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	14	9	<5	<5	0	26	
connection	1.0	0.8			0.0	0.9	
Transposition of the great arteries	40	22	9	<5	<5	75	
(TGA)	2.8	2.0	3.9			2.6	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries		19	7	<5	<5	66	
(d-TGA)	2.5	1.8	3.0			2.3	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	13	7	5	0	0	25	
	0.9	0.7	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.9	
Tricuspid valve atresia	11	<5	<5	0	0	19	
	0.8			0.0	0.0	0.7	
Trisomy 13	11	12	<5	0	0	25	
	0.8	1.1		0.0	0.0	0.9	
Trisomy 18	25	25	9	0	0	59	
	1.7	2.3	3.9	0.0	0.0	2.1	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	175	120	41	5	<5	359	
	12.2	11.2	17.8	9.9		12.5	
Turner syndrome	12	11	<5	0	0	24	2
	1.7	2.1		0.0	0.0	1.7	
Ventricular septal defect	788	511	167	26	6	1,523	
	54.9	47.5	72.7	51.4	47.4	53.1	
Total live births	143,625	107,533	22,977	5,054	1,267	286,549	3
Male live births	73,530	54,591	11,771	2,603	632	146,251	
Female live births	70,094	52,940	11,206	2,451	635	140,295	

Louisiana Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (Years)						
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total*	Notes		
Gastroschisis	82	5	87			
	3.3	1.4	3.0			
Trisomy 13	20	5	25			
	0.8	1.4	0.9			
Trisomy 18	28	31	59			
	1.1	8.6	2.1			
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	193	166	359			
	7.7	46.0	12.5			
Total live births	250,439	36,110	286,549	3		

- 1. Data for this condition include male and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 male live births.
- 2. Data for this condition include female and unknown gender cases only. Prevalance is calculated per 10,000 female live births.

  3. Data for total live births include unknown gender.

- **General comments**\*Data for totals include unknown and/or other.
- -Data for all conditions include probable cases.

Maine
Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity American Asian or Pacific Indian or White, Black, Islander, Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Total\* Defect Hispanic Notes Anencephalus 6 0 0 0 0 1 1.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.2 Anophthalmia/microphthalmia 2 0 0 0 2 0.4 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.3 Anotia/microtia 0 0 6 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.2 1.1 0.0 Aortic valve stenosis 6 1.1 7.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.4 Atrial septal defect 10 80 0 114 15.1 37.3 0.0 9.3 0.0 19.5 Atrioventricular septal defect 11 2 0 0 16 0 7.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 2.7 (Endocardial cushion defect) 2.1 Biliary atresia 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Bladder exstrophy 0 0 0 0 0.6 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.5 Choanal atresia 0 0 0 0 6 0.9 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 0.0 Cleft lip alone 14 16 2.7 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 2.7 Cleft lip with cleft palate 28 0 35 5.3 0.0 8.8 0.0 0.0 6.0 Cleft palate alone 30 0 0 *5.7* 3.7 0.0 0.0 0.0 6.0 Cloacal exstrophy 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Clubfoot 40 0 0 0 56 0.0 0.0 9.3 0.0 9.6 7.6 Coarctation of the aorta 19 17 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 3.2 3.2 3.7 0.0 Common truncus (truncus arteriosus) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Congenital cataract 0 0 0.6 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.5 Congenital posterior urethral valves 1 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.4 0.0 0.0 0.3 Craniosynostosis 7.5 0.0 0.0 1.2 0.6 0.0 Deletion 22q11.2 2 0 0 0 2 0.4 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.3 Diaphragmatic hernia 0 0 0 0.7 0.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Double outlet right ventricle 0.4 0.0 0.0 9.3 0.0 0.5 Ebstein anomaly 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Encephalocele 2 0 0 0 0 2 0.4 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.3 Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal 6 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.2 1.1 0.0 fistula Gastroschisis 11 0 0 15 2.1 3.7 0.0 0.0 0.0 2.6 Holoprosencephaly 2 0 0 0 0.0 0.5 0.4 0.0 0.0 0.0 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome 0.0 0.0 0.9 3.7 9.3 1.2 159 Hypospadias 125 6 2 44.7 34.1 55.0 30.9 46.6 53.5 Interrupted aortic arch 0 0 0 0 4 0.0 0.0 0.7 0.8 0.0 0.0 Limb deficiencies (reduction defects) 11 6 1.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.9 Omphalocele 10 0 0 0 0 10 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.7 1.9 Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis 10 8 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.7

Maine Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal					
					American		
				Asian or Pacifi			
	White,	Black,		Islander,	Alaska Native,		
Defect	Non-Hispanic	Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Non-Hispanic	,	Total*	Notes
Pulmonary valve atresia	0	0	()	0	0	0	110103
i dimonary varve diresta	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Rectal and large intestinal	16	1	0	0	0	19	
atresia/stenosis	3.0	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	25	0	0	1	0	26	
0 21 1	4.7	0.0	0.0	9.3	0.0	4.4	
Single ventricle	1	0	0	0	0	1	
	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	2	0	0	0	0	2	
	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	8	0	0	0	0	9	
	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	
Tetralogy of Fallot	18	0	1	0	0	19	
	3.4	0.0	8.8	0.0	0.0	3.2	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	0	0	0	0	0	0	
connection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	<b>0.0</b> 9	
Transposition of the great arteries	7	1	0 <b>0.0</b>	1	0 <b>0.0</b>	-	
(TGA) Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	1.3 0	<b>3.7</b> 0	0.0	<b>9.3</b> 0	0.0	1.5 0	
Tricuspid vaive attesta and stenosis	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	0.0	
Tricuspid valve atresia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Tricuspiù vaive atresia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	<b>0.0</b>	
Trisomy 13	3	1	0	0	0.0	4	
11150111, 13	0.6	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	
Trisomy 18	7	0	1	0	0	8	
,	1.3	0.0	8.8	0.0	0.0	1.4	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	50	5	1	0	0	62	
, , ,	9.5	18.6	8.8	0.0	0.0	10.6	
Turner syndrome	2	0	0	0	0	4	3
	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	
Ventricular septal defect	63	4	1	0	0	79	
	11.9	14.9	8.8	0.0	0.0	13.5	
Total live births	52,807	2,681	1,138	1,076	619	58,589	4
Male live births	26,801	1,341	586	545	324	29,727	
Female live births	25,999	1,340	551	531	295	28,854	

Maine
Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (Years)						
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total*	Notes		
Gastroschisis	15	0	15			
	3.1	0.0	2.6			
Trisomy 13	0	4	4			
•	0.0	4.0	0.7			
Trisomy 18	4	4	8			
•	0.8	4.0	1.4			
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	34	28	62			
	7.0	27.8	10.6			
Total live births	48,523	10,061	58,589	4		

# Notes

- $1. \ Data \ for \ this \ condition \ include \ probable \ cases.$
- 2. Data for this condition include male and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 male live births.
- 3. Data for this condition include female and unknown gender cases only. Prevalance is calculated per 10,000 female live births.
- 4. Data for total live births include unknown gender.

## **General comments**

- \*Data for totals include unknown and/or other.
- -In recent years, the number of unknown maternal race/ethnicity has increased in the Maine Birth Defects Registry. Use caution when using counts and rates based on maternal race/ethnicity.

Maryland Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

## Maternal Race/Ethnicity American Asian or Pacific Indian or White, Black, Islander, Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Notes | Defect Hispanic Total\* Anencephalus 2 0 0 0 10 0.1 0.3 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.3 Anophthalmia/microphthalmia 1 0 0 0 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.1 Anotia/microtia 16 0 0 0.0 0.2 0.0 0.5 0.0 0.4 Aortic valve stenosis 10 0.2 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.3 Atrial septal defect 105 137 428 7.0 12.1 0.5 1.2 33.1 12.1 Atrioventricular septal defect 12 10 0 0 57 1 0.0 0.7 0.0 16.6 1.6 (Endocardial cushion defect) 1.1 Biliary atresia 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.0 Bladder exstrophy 0 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.1 Choanal atresia 0 2 0 0 6 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.2 0.1 0.0 Cleft lip alone 18 10 1.2 0.9 0.2 0.4 0.0 2.2 Cleft lip with cleft palate 24 73 1.6 0.4 0.2 0.0 0.0 2.1 Cleft palate alone 43 155 17 0 4 4 2.9 1.5 0.6 1.5 0.0 4.4 Cloacal exstrophy 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.1 0.0 Clubfoot 65 28 8 0 251 4.3 2.5 1.3 1.9 0.0 7.1 Coarctation of the aorta 20 15 76 0 0.2 0.0 1.3 1.3 0.4 2.1 Common truncus (truncus arteriosus) 11 0.2 0.0 0.0 0.3 0.0 0.3 Congenital cataract 0 0 6 0.0 0.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.2 Congenital posterior urethral valves 0 14 2 0 0 0.9 0.0 0.0 0.3 0.0 0.8 Craniosynostosis 16 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.5 0.3 0.0 Deletion 22q11.2 2 0 0 0.3 0.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.2 Diaphragmatic hernia 12 71 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.8 0.6 2.0 Double outlet right ventricle 8 51 0.5 0.7 0.0 0.0 0.4 1.4 Ebstein anomaly 0 8 0.3 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.2 Encephalocele 1 0 0 0 8 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal 16 44 0.4 0.0 0.0 1.2 fistula 1.1 0.4 Gastroschisis 19 0 0 0 59 1.3 0.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.7 Holoprosencephaly 18 0 0 0 3 5 0.2 0.0 0.5 0.4 0.0 0.0 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome 10 39 0.0 0.0 1.1 0.7 0.4 0.4 132 594 Hypospadias 113 14 19 0 17.1 19.7 4.4 0.0 14.3 32.8 Interrupted aortic arch 97 22 26 1 1 0 2.7 1.5 2.3 0.2 0.4 0.0 Limb deficiencies (reduction defects) 43 0.5 0.6 0.2 0.0 0.0 1.2 Omphalocele 10 0 0 1 35 0.7 0.0 0.0 1.0 0.4 16.6 Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis 12 0 0 0 47

0.0

0.0

0.0

Maryland Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal	Race/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacifi Islander, Non-Hispanic	American c Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total*	Notes
Pulmonary valve atresia	2	4	0	0	0	15	
	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	
Rectal and large intestinal	0	0	0	0	0	0	
atresia/stenosis	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	16	9	2	2	0	70	
	1.1	0.8	0.3	0.8	0.0	2.0	
Single ventricle	1	3	0	0	0	10	
	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	1	3	0	2	0	14	
	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.4	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	18	5	0	0	0	71	
	1.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	
Tetralogy of Fallot	28	16	1	4	0	92	
	1.9	1.4	0.2	1.5	0.0	2.6	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	0	2	0	0	0	11	
connection	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	
Transposition of the great arteries	18	5	0	0	0	47	
(TGA)	1.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries	15	5	0	0	0	40	
(d-TGA)	1.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	2	3	0	0	0	13	
•	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	
Trisomy 13	2	5	2	1	0	23	
	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.6	
Trisomy 18	14	14	2	1	1	79	
	0.9	1.2	0.3	0.4	16.6	2.2	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	75	56	19	6	1	310	
	5.0	5.0	3.0	2.3	16.6	8.7	
Turner syndrome	3	2	0	1	0	14	2
	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.8	
Ventricular septal defect	97	99	0	7	0	393	3
	6.4	8.8	0.0	2.7	0.0	11.1	
Total live births	150,774	113,093	62,418	25,964	604	354,375	4
Male live births	77,292	57,358	31,851	13,265	293	180,837	
Female live births	73,480	55,728	30,564	12,698	311	173,525	

Maryland Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (Years)							
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total*	Notes			
Gastroschisis	27	0	59				
	1.0	0.0	1.7				
Trisomy 13	10	7	23				
•	0.4	0.9	0.6				
Trisomy 18	25	32	79				
	0.9	4.0	2.2				
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	64	122	310				
	2.3	15.2	8.7				
Total live births	274,160	80,197	354,375	4			

- $\label{eq:Notes} \textbf{Notes} \\ 1. \ \text{Data for this condition include male and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 male live births.}$
- 2. Data for this condition include female and unknown gender cases only. Prevalance is calculated per 10,000 female live births.

  3. Data for this condition include probable cases.
- 4. Data for total live births include unknown gender.

## **General comments**

\*Data for totals include unknown and/or other.

# Massachusetts Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

## Maternal Race/Ethnicity American Asian or Pacific Indian or White, Black, Islander, Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Notes | Defect Hispanic Total\* Anencephalus 56 16 19 16 116 4.5 2.8 0.0 3.3 2.8 5.0 Anophthalmia/microphthalmia 42 21 3 8 6 0 1.0 0.8 1.2 1.9 0.0 1.2 Anotia/microtia 27 10 83 38 0 5 0.0 2.4 1.9 1.4 3.9 3.1 Aortic valve stenosis 59 40 5 2.0 1.4 1.3 0.9 0.0 1.7 942 Atrial septal defect 519 120 203 71 25.9 33.8 29.7 22.0 45.2 27.2 Atrioventricular septal defect 143 297 53 11 72 14.9 10.5 (Endocardial cushion defect) *30.1* 7.1 **3.4** 8.6 Biliary atresia 13 19 0.3 0.7 0.0 0.5 0.6 0.0 Bladder exstrophy 8 0 0 10 0.4 0.0 0.3 0.0 0.0 0.3 Choanal atresia 10 20 2 0.5 0.3 0.6 15.1 0.6 0.6 Cleft lip alone 59 18 15 102 2.9 1.1 2.6 4.6 7.5 2.9 Cleft lip with cleft palate 155 83 16 34 16 4.1 4.5 5.0 5.0 7.5 4.5 Cleft palate alone 116 19 201 36 18 1 7.5 5.3 5.3 5.8 5.6 5.8 Cloacal exstrophy 14 0.7 0.0 0.3 0.3 0.4 0.3 Clubfoot 374 53 138 23 6101 18.7 14.9 20.2 7.1 30.1 17.6 Coarctation of the aorta 19 165 91 40 7.5 4.5 5.3 5.8 2.8 4.8 Common truncus (truncus arteriosus) 15 24 0.6 0.1 0.0 0.7 0.7 1.2 Congenital cataract 100 68 15 3.4 2.0 2.2 2.8 0.0 2.9 Congenital posterior urethral valves 19 16 50 12 0 1.9 0.0 6.7 4.6 0.6 2.8 Craniosynostosis 140 30 197 8 11 4.4 7.0 2.3 3.4 7.5 *5.7* Deletion 22q11.2 37 18 6 71 1.8 2.0 1.9 7.5 2.0 2.6 Diaphragmatic hernia 65 11 23 10 115 0 3.2 0.0 3.1 3.4 3.1 3.3 Double outlet right ventricle 34 8 11 60 1.7 2.3 1.2 7.5 1.7 1.6 Ebstein anomaly 15 25 0.7 0.3 0.7 0.3 0.0 0.7 Encephalocele 23 8 0 42 1.1 2.3 1.0 0.6 0.0 1.2 Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal 89 65 19 0.6 fistula 3.2 0.3 2.8 2.6 7.5 Gastroschisis 48 31 96 2.4 2.0 4.5 1.5 7.5 2.8 Holoprosencephaly 40 21 79 0 2.0 2.0 3.1 2.2 0.0 2.3 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome 23 92 47 12 0.0 0.6 2.7 2.3 3.4 3.4 819 94 1,172 Hypospadias 151 61 79.9 52.4 36.9 137.2 43.6 66.3 Interrupted aortic arch 8 0 19 5 5 0.7 0.0 0.5 0.4 1.4 0.3 Limb deficiencies (reduction defects) 21 27 15 169 4.7 5.9 3.9 7.5 4.9 4.6 Omphalocele 86 12 29 19 0 159 4.2 5.9 0.0 4.3 3.4 4.6 Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis 195 42 64 343 28 3 2

11.8

9.4

8.7

15.1

Massachusetts Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

## Maternal Race/Ethnicity American Asian or Pacific Indian or White, Black, Islander, Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Defect Non-Hispanic Hispanic Total\* Notes Pulmonary valve atresia 29 5 9 48 3 0.7 1.4 0.8 2.8 7.5 1.4 90 141 Rectal and large intestinal 28 11 2 6 atresia/stenosis 4.5 1.7 4.1 3.4 15.1 4.1 Renal agenesis/hypoplasia 349 217 69 33 17 1 *7.5* 10.8 9.3 *10.1* 5.3 *10.1* Single ventricle 25 1.1 0.7 0.4 1.2 7.5 0.7 Small intestinal atresia/stenosis 48 11 19 Q 1 92 2.4 3.1 2.8 2.8 7.5 2.7 Spina bifida without anencephalus 156 80 9 52 5 0 2.5 1.5 0.0 4.0 *7.6* 4.5 Tetralogy of Fallot 98 23 36 18 191 4.9 6.5 5.3 7.5 5.5 5.6 Total anomalous pulmonary venous 11 4 30 connection 0.5 1.1 1.0 1.5 7.5 0.9 Transposition of the great arteries 19 99 53 12 12 0 2.6 2.8 3.7 0.0 2.9 (TGA) 3.4 Dextro-transposition of great arteries 43 10 11 10 76 (d-TGA) 2.1 2.8 *1.6* 0.0 2.2 3.1 Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis 13 1 1 0 19 0.6 0.3 0.6 0.3 0.0 0.5 Tricuspid valve atresia 13 8 0 3 0.4 0.4 0.0 0.4 0.3 0.3 Trisomy 13 92 15 25 15 167 4.6 4.2 3.7 0.0 4.6 4.8 Trisomy 18 187 31 49 29 327 9.3 8.7 7.2 9.0 7.5 9.4 1,110 Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome) 119 646 166 84 8 33.5 32.3 24.3 26.0 60.2 32.0 Turner syndrome 186 33 62 23 318 18.4 19.0 18.8 14.9 14.6 18.7 Ventricular septal defect 1,053 618 87 221 96 1 30.9 24.5 32.3 29.8 *7.5* 30.4 Total live births 200,200 35,519 68,388 32,265 1,328 346,689 5 Male live births 102,492 17,934 34,623 16,540 656 176,807 Female live births 97,707 17,585 33,764 15,725 672 169,880

# Massachusetts Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (Years)							
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total*	Notes			
Gastroschisis	88	8	96				
	3.4	0.9	2.8				
Trisomy 13	71	96	167				
-	2.8	10.6	4.8				
Trisomy 18	110	216	327				
	4.3	23.8	9.4				
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	381	729	1,110				
	14.9	80.2	32.0				
Total live births	255,736	90,942	346,689	5			

## Notes

- 1. Data for this condition are limited to those who require casting or other treatment if the case is live birth.
- 2. Data for this condition include male and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 male live births.3. Data for this condition include cases of pulmonary valve atresia with a ventricular septal defect that were reviewed and determined not to be a variant of tetralogy of Fallot.
- 4. Data for this condition include female and unknown gender cases only. Prevalance is calculated per 10,000 female live births.
- 5. Data for total live births include unknown gender.

## General comments

- \*Data for totals include unknown and/or other.
- -Data for all conditions exclude possible/probable cases.

Michigan Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity American Asian or Pacific Indian or White, Black, Islander, Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Notes | Hispanic Total\* Defect Anencephalus 47 2 4 61 0.5 0.5 1.8 0.0 1.3 1.1 Anophthalmia/microphthalmia 140 83 23 3 4 1 2.2 2.2 0.8 1.8 3.2 2.6 Anotia/microtia 100 19 179 16 1 3.2 2.7 1.8 4.3 4.0 3.3 Aortic valve stenosis 113 20 170 5 3 1.9 1.9 9.6 3.1 2.2 3.1 6,717 11,264 Atrial septal defect 2,657 666 319 55 181.5 251.6 177.9 141.4 175.2 207.7 Atrioventricular septal defect 270 76 27 444 11 1 7.2 7.2 3.2 8.2 (Endocardial cushion defect) 7.3 4.9 Biliary atresia 54 30 10 107 1.5 2.8 2.7 0.9 0.0 2.0 Choanal atresia 76 14 9 2 2 116 2.1 1.3 2.4 0.9 6.4 2.1 Cleft lip alone 54 22 445 324 12 2 5.1 5.9 8.2 8.8 5.3 6.4 Cleft lip with cleft palate 513 127 59 21 778 13.9 12.0 15.8 9.3 0.0 14.3 1,003 Cleft palate alone 659 140 68 31 17.8 13.3 18.2 13.7 19.1 18.5 Clubfoot 204 1,088 718 55 33 19.3 14.7 14.6 15.9 20.1 19.4 Coarctation of the aorta 378 83 26 12 587 7.9 6.9 5.3 12.7 10.8 10.2 Common truncus (truncus arteriosus) 37 10 9 2 0 69 1.0 0.9 2.4 0.9 0.0 1.3 108 32 174 Congenital cataract 6 4 3.2 2.9 3.0 1.6 1.8 3.2 Congenital posterior urethral valves 62 28 124 1 5.2 3.3 1.6 4.3 6.2 4.5 1,369 935 Craniosynostosis 188 81 57 25.3 17.8 21.6 25.3 9.6 25.2 Diaphragmatic hernia 196 294 42 19 13 1 5.3 4.0 **5.1** 5.8 3.2 **5.4** Double outlet right ventricle 117 35 209 11 3.3 2.9 3.9 3.2 3.1 3.2 Ebstein anomaly 23 1 36 0.7 0.3 0.4 3.2 0.7 0.6 Encephalocele 63 20 94 6 0 1.7 1.6 0.0 1.9 0.4 1.7 25 Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal 183 5 251 11 fistula 2.4 1.3 4.9 0.0 4.9 4.6 Gastroschisis 151 32 21 230 4.1 3.0 5.6 1.3 9.6 4.2 Holoprosencephaly 14 41 14 2 2 0 0.4 1.3 0.5 0.9 0.0 0.8 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome 173 38 283 16 19.1 3.6 4.3 3.1 5.2 4.7 Hypospadias 2,459 545 115 89 10 3,388 1 129.9 101.7 60.1 77.2 62.0 122.3 Interrupted aortic arch 643 164 1,052 27 71 17.4 15.5 19.0 12.0 9.6 19.4 Limb deficiencies (reduction defects) 325 116 23 11 514 11.0 4.9 3.2 8.8 6.1 9.5 Omphalocele 141 270 95 11 0 13.4 2.9 3.1 0.0 2.6 5.0 Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis 535 44 873 177 18 3 14.5 16.8 11.8 8.0 9.6 16.1 Rectal and large intestinal 234 38 19 330 atresia/stenosis 6.3 3.6 5.1 4.0 0.0 6.1 Renal agenesis/hypoplasia 357 103 24 13 3 554 10.2 9.6 9.8 6.4 5.8 9.6 Single ventricle 93 36 10 173 6 2.5 3.4 2.7 2.7 3.2

Michigan Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity							
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacifi Islander, Non-Hispanic	American c Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total*	Notes
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	144	56	17	5	0	240	
	3.9	5.3	4.5	2.2	0.0	4.4	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	293	40	48	14	0	450	
•	7.9	3.8	12.8	6.2	0.0	8.3	
Tetralogy of Fallot	177	67	20	11	1	365	
	4.8	6.3	5.3	4.9	3.2	6.7	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	41	12	8	2	0	77	
connection	1.1	1.1	2.1	0.9	0.0	1.4	
Transposition of the great arteries	355	63	29	12	2	609	
(TGA)	9.6	6.0	7.7	5.3	6.4	11.2	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	76	26	6	4	0	122	
	2.1	2.5	1.6	1.8	0.0	2.2	
Trisomy 13	26	9	5	2	0	45	
	0.7	0.9	1.3	0.9	0.0	0.8	
Trisomy 18	55	17	2	4	0	88	
	1.5	1.6	<b>0</b> .5	1.8	0.0	1.6	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	608	152	81	29	4	1,016	
	16.4	14.4	21.6	12.9	12.7	18.7	
Turner syndrome	113	14	2	6	2	139	2
	6.3	2.7	1.1	5.4	13.1	5.2	
Ventricular septal defect	2,260	654	218	117	12	3,651	
	61.1	61.9	58.2	51.9	38.2	67.3	_
Total live births	370,161	105,584	37,431	22,564	3,139	542,315	3
Male live births	189,372	53,569	19,132	11,524	1,613	276,986	
Female live births	180,781	52,007	18,298	11,039	1,526	265,311	

Michigan Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (Years)							
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total*	Notes			
Gastroschisis	207	10	230				
	<b>4.</b> 5	1.2	4.2				
Trisomy 13	31	11	45				
	0.7	1.3	0.8				
Trisomy 18	38	41	88				
	0.8	5.0	1.6				
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	478	403	1,016				
	10.4	48.9	18.7				
Total live births	459,819	82,407	542,315	3			

- 1. Data for this condition include male and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 male live births.
- 2. Data for this condition include female and unknown gender cases only. Prevalance is calculated per 10,000 female live births.

  3. Data for total live births include unknown gender.

- **General comments**\*Data for totals include unknown and/or other.
- -Data for all conditions include possible/probable diagnoses.
- -Data for all conditions may differ from previous reports due to an upgrade in the Michigan Birth Defect Registry (MBDR) reporting process beginning with 2018 data.

Minnesota Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal	Race/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American c Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total*	Notes
Anencephalus	15	1	2	4	1	23	
An anhthalmia/miaranhthalmia	<b>0.7</b> 23	<b>0.2</b> 9	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.5</b> 8	<b>1.9</b> 0	<b>0.7</b> 46	
Anophthalmia/microphthalmia	1.0	<i>2.1</i>	2.4	3.0	<b>0.0</b>	1.4	
Anotia/microtia	57	13	25	17	1	115	
Aortic valve stenosis	<b>2.6</b> 53	<b>3.1</b> 5	<b>10.2</b> 5	<b>6.3</b> 4	<b>1.9</b>	<b>3.6</b> 68	
Aortic valve stellosis	2.4	1.2	2. <b>0</b>	1.5	1.9	2.1	
Atrial septal defect	579	128	76	60	49	897	
Atuioventuiovlen gental defeat	26.2	<b>30.1</b> 30	<b>30.9</b>	22.3	91.1	27.8	1
Atrioventricular septal defect (Endocardial cushion defect)	121 <b>5.5</b>	7.1	4 1.6	8 <b>3.0</b>	4 <b>7.4</b>	167 <b>5.2</b>	1
Biliary atresia	8	3	2	2	0	15	
Die dalen erretus uber	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.0	0.5	
Bladder exstrophy	6 <b>0.3</b>	1 <b>0.2</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	8 <b>0.2</b>	
Choanal atresia	37	0	0	1	1	39	
CL C.I.	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.9	1.2	
Cleft lip alone	63 <b>2.8</b>	10 <b>2.4</b>	10 <b>4.1</b>	12 <b>4.5</b>	4 <b>7.4</b>	100 <b>3.1</b>	
Cleft lip with cleft palate	127	20	17	17	5	187	
	5.7	4.7	6.9	6.3	9.3	5.8	
Cleft palate alone	162 <b>7.3</b>	20 <b>4.7</b>	14 <b>5.7</b>	30 <b>11.2</b>	7 <b>13.0</b>	236 <b>7.3</b>	
Cloacal exstrophy	4	0	1	1	0	7.3 7	
• •	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.2	
Clubfoot	350	65	24	26	9	476	
Coarctation of the aorta	15.8 123	15.3 26	<b>9.7</b> 12	<b>9.7</b> 11	16.7 4	14.8 177	
Confendation of the north	5.6	6.1	4.9	4.1	7.4	5.5	
Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)	7	2	1	0	0	10	
Congenital cataract	<b>0.3</b> 55	<b>0.5</b> 25	<b>0.4</b> 9	<b>0.0</b> 9	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.3</b> 100	
Congenitur cuturuct	2.5	5.9	3.7	3.3	1.9	3.1	
Congenital posterior urethral valves	27	15	0	1	1	44	2
Craniosynostosis	<b>2.4</b> 202	<b>6.9</b> 17	<b>0.0</b> 16	<b>0.7</b> 10	3.7 4	2.7 249	
Cramosynostosis	9.1	4.0	6.5	3.7	7.4	7.7	
Deletion 22q11.2	29	4	5	0	0	38	
Diaphragmatic hernia	1.3 66	<b>0.9</b> 11	<b>2.0</b> 7	<b>0.0</b> 4	<b>0.0</b> 2	<b>1.2</b> 90	
Diaphiraginatic hernia	3. <b>0</b>	2.6	2.8	1.5	3.7	2.8	
Double outlet right ventricle	44	14	4	7	1	70	
T	2.0	3.3	1.6	2.6	1.9	2.2	
Ebstein anomaly	12 <b>0.5</b>	3 <b>0.7</b>	1 <b>0.4</b>	3 <b>1.1</b>	1 <b>1.9</b>	20 <b>0.6</b>	
Encephalocele	18	7	1	2	0	28	
E 1 1	0.8	1.6	0.4	0.7	0.0	0.9	
Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal fistula	2.8	6 <b>1.4</b>	5 <b>2.0</b>	4 <b>1.</b> 5	3 <b>5.6</b>	81 <b>2.5</b>	
Gastroschisis	68	13	6	8	2	98	
	3.1	3.1	2.4	3.0	3.7	3.0	
Holoprosencephaly	8 <b>0.4</b>	6 <b>1.4</b>	2 <b>0.8</b>	3 1.1	0 <b>0.0</b>	19 <b>0.6</b>	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	44	9	4	2	1	60	
	2.0	2.1	1.6	0.7	1.9	1.9	
Hypospadias	796 <b>70.3</b>	184 <b>84.9</b>	40 <b>31.9</b>	43 <b>31.2</b>	11 <b>40.8</b>	1,079	2
Interrupted aortic arch	7 <b>0.3</b> 22	<b>84.9</b> 3	31.9 1	31.2 2	<b>40.8</b> 0	<b>65.5</b> 28	
	1.0	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.0	0.9	
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)		17	16	6	3	125	
Omphalocele	<b>3.8</b> 42	<b>4.0</b> 16	<b>6.5</b> 3	2.2 4	<b>5.6</b> 1	<b>3.9</b> 67	
	1.9	3.8	1.2	1.5	1.9	2.1	
Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis	307	68	38	23	6	446	
	13.9	16.0	15.4	8.6	11.2	13.8	

Minnesota Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal	Race/Ethnicity				
<b>D</b> . 0	White,	Black,		Asian or Pacifi	Alaska Native,	m . 16	<b>.</b>
Defect	Non-Hispanic	Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Non-Hispanic	Non-Hispanic	Total*	Notes
Pulmonary valve atresia	30	4	5	4	3	47	
	1.4	0.9	2.0	1.5	5.6	1.5	
Rectal and large intestinal	99	17	17	12	5	151	
atresia/stenosis	4.5	4.0	6.9	4.5	9.3	4.7	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	154	29	12	17	1	217	
	7.0	6.8	4.9	6.3	1.9	6.7	
Single ventricle	9	0	0	0	1	10	
	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.3	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	69	14	15	8	3	110	
	3.1	3.3	6.1	3.0	5.6	3.4	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	55	12	5	7	1	80	
	2.5	2.8	2.0	2.6	1.9	2.5	
Tetralogy of Fallot	109	13	5	9	4	140	
	4.9	3.1	2.0	3.3	7.4	4.3	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	16	5	5	4	3	33	
connection	0.7	1.2	2.0	1.5	5.6	1.0	
Transposition of the great arteries	87	12	3	3	5	111	
(TGA)	3.9	2.8	1.2	1.1	9.3	3.4	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries	77	9	3	3	4	96	
(d-TGA)	3.5	2.1	1.2	1.1	7.4	3.0	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	29	10	3	2	1	45	
	1.3	2.4	1.2	0.7	1.9	1.4	
Tricuspid valve atresia	17	5	2	1	1	26	
	0.8	1.2	0.8	0.4	1.9	0.8	
Trisomy 13	13	10	1	4	0	28	
Insomy 19	0.6	2.4	0.4	1.5	0.0	0.9	
Trisomy 18	29	30	3	4	0.0	67	
History 16	1.3	7.1	1.2	1.5	0.0	2.1	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	316	105	57	34	10	525	
misomy 21 (Down syndrome)	14.3	24.7	23.2	12.6	18.6	16.3	
Turner syndrome	25	5	1	5	1	38	3
Turner syndrome	2.3	2.4	<b>0.8</b>	3.8	3.7	2.4	)
Ventui evilor gental defect		2. <b>4</b> 286	<b>0.8</b> 189	139	<b>5.</b> /		1
Ventricular septal defect	1,566		76.8	51.7	102.2	2,248	4
Total live births	70.8 221,333	67.2 42,538	76.8 24,616	26,894	5,381	69.7 322,504	5
Male live births	113,277	21,668	12,558	13,783	2,695	164,843	
Female live births	108,054	20,870	12,058	13,111	2,686	157,659	

# Minnesota Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (Years)							
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total*	Notes			
Gastroschisis	93	5	98				
	3.6	0.8	<b>3.0</b>				
Trisomy 13	15	13	28				
	0.6	2.1	0.9				
Trisomy 18	32	35	67				
	1.2	5.7	2.1				
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	269	256	525				
	10.3	41.5	16.3				
Total live births	260,842	61,656	322,504	5			

# Notes

- 1. Data for this condition exclude inlet ventricular septal defect.
- 2. Data for this condition include male and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 male live births.
- 3. Data for this condition include female and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 female live births.

  4. Data for this condition include inlet ventricular septal defect.
- 5. Data for total live births include unknown gender.

- **General comments**\*Data for totals include unknown and/or other.
- -Data for all conditions exclude possible/probable cases.

Missouri Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity American Asian or Pacific Indian or White, Black, Islander, Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic De<u>fect</u> Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Notes | Hispanic Total\* Anencephalus 58 10 77 1.8 3.2 1.0 0.0 2.1 2.1 Anophthalmia/microphthalmia 25 3 2 2 0 32 0.9 0.5 0.9 1.9 0.0 0.9 Anotia/microtia 34 25 0 5 3 1 0.9 0.9 1.4 0.0 0.9 1.0 Aortic valve stenosis 45 0.9 0.9 0.0 1.7 3.8 1.6 4,091 1,239 5,881 Atrial septal defect 329 155 29 151.3 219.9 147.3 199.6 161.9 152.6 Atrioventricular septal defect 140 31 9 0 185 2 4.2 1.9 0.0 **5.5** (Endocardial cushion defect) 5.2 *5.1* Biliary atresia 81 44 142 3.0 7.8 3.2 6.9 3.9 5.7 Bladder exstrophy 6 7 0 0 1 14 0.2 1.2 0.0 0.0 6.9 0.4 Choanal atresia 58 69 5 4 1 1.9 0.9 6.9 1.9 2.1 1.0 Cleft lip alone 107 18 7 138 4.0 3.2 3.2 2.9 13.8 3.8 Cleft lip with cleft palate 204 22 14 243 7.5 3.9 6.5 1.0 6.9 6.7 Cleft palate alone 227 297 42 17 7.5 7.9 6.7 8.4 20.6 8.2 Cloacal exstrophy 0.5 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.1 Clubfoot 693 132 48 15 902 25.6 23.4 22.3 14.3 48.2 24.8 Coarctation of the aorta 39 228 167 11 6 6.2 6.9 **5.1** 5.7 6.9 6.3 Common truncus (truncus arteriosus) 20 0.4 0.5 0.0 0.7 0.0 0.6 22 Congenital cataract 58 6 89 2.1 3.9 2.8 1.9 6.9 2.4 Congenital posterior urethral valves 42 10 0 55 2 0 3.7 0.0 0.0 3.0 3.5 3.0 Craniosynostosis 319 40 393 18 12 7.1 8.3 10.8 11.8 11.4 6.9 Deletion 22q11.2 26 11 0 42 1.0 2.0 1.9 0.0 0.0 1.2 184 Diaphragmatic hernia 136 31 11 2.9 13.8 5.0 5.5 5.1 5.1 Double outlet right ventricle 100 81 16 0 3.0 2.8 0.0 2.9 0.0 2.8 Ebstein anomaly 33 40 1.2 0.7 0.9 0.0 6.9 1.1 Encephalocele 36 2 0 0 45 1.3 1.2 0.9 0.0 0.0 1.2 Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal 12 91 75 0.9 0.0 2.1 1.9 2.5 fistula 2.8 Gastroschisis 127 28 14 0 172 4.7 5.0 6.5 0.0 20.6 4.7 Holoprosencephaly 31 12 48 4 0 1.9 0.0 1.1 2.1 1.0 1.3 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome 21 136 107 3 3.7 1.4 2.9 6.9 4.0 3.7 1,631 292 2,055 Hypospadias 71 48 102.2 41.7 110.4 117.3 65.1 88.6 Interrupted aortic arch 43 9 58 3 1 1 6.9 1.6 1.6 1.4 1.0 1.6 Limb deficiencies (reduction defects) 134 37 193 5.0 6.6 4.2 20.6 5.3 7.6 Omphalocele 91 35 3 141 3.2 4.8 20.6 3.9 3.4 6.2 Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis 198 16 55 8 0 277 9.8 7.4 7.6 0.0

Missouri Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal	Race/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacifi Islander, Non-Hispanic	Alaska Native,	Total*	Notes
Pulmonary valve atresia	42	11	2	1	0	56	
•	1.6	2.0	0.9	1.0	0.0	1.5	
Rectal and large intestinal	120	23	13	7	2	165	
atresia/stenosis	4.4	4.1	6.0	6.7	13.8	4.5	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	222	46	23	5	2	300	
	8.2	8.2	10.7	4.8	13.8	8.3	
Single ventricle	55	7	4	0	0	66	
	2.0	1.2	1.9	0.0	0.0	1.8	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	100	26	9	3	0	140	
	3.7	4.6	4.2	2.9	0.0	3.9	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	130	20	11	3	2	166	
·	4.8	3.6	5.1	2.9	13.8	4.6	
Tetralogy of Fallot	132	31	4	6	0	174	
	4.9	5.5	1.9	<b>5.7</b>	0.0	4.8	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	30	5	2	2	0	39	
connection	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.9	0.0	1.1	
Transposition of the great arteries	109	15	8	1	0	134	
(TGA)	4.0	2.7	3.7	1.0	0.0	<i>3.7</i>	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries	101	12	7	1	0	122	
(d-TGA)	3.7	2.1	3.2	1.0	0.0	3.4	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	24	4	3	0	0	32	3
	0.9	0.7	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.9	
Trisomy 13	23	5	2	2	0	32	
	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.9	0.0	0.9	
Trisomy 18	59	6	6	2	0	74	
	2.2	1.1	2.8	1.9	0.0	2.0	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	389	68	41	15	1	520	
	14.4	12.1	19.0	14.3	6.9	14.3	
Turner syndrome	46	7	4	2	0	61	4
	<i>3.5</i>	2.5	3.8	3.9	0.0	3.4	
Ventricular septal defect	1,374	291	110	46	5	1,840	5
	<b>50.8</b>	51.7	51.0	43.7	34.4	<b>50.7</b>	
Total live births	270,437	56,338	21,561	10,520	1,453	363,273	6
Male live births	139,070	28,564	10,902	5,419	720	186,205	
Female live births	131,360	27,770	10,656	5,101	733	177,054	

# Missouri Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (Years)							
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total*	Notes			
Gastroschisis	165	7	172				
	5.3	1.4	4.7				
Trisomy 13	18	14	32				
-	0.6	2.8	0.9				
Trisomy 18	38	36	74				
	1.2	7.2	2.0				
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	291	229	520				
	9.3	46.0	<i>14.3</i>				
Total live births	313,368	49,825	363,273	6			

# Notes

- 1. Data for this condition include inlet ventricular septal defect (VSD), and common atrioventricular (AV) canal type VSD.
- 2. Data for this condition include male and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 male live births.
- Data for this condition include hypoplasia.
   Data for this condition include female and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 female live births.
- 5. Data for this condition exclude probable cases.
- 6. Data for total live births include unknown gender.

## General comments

\*Data for totals include unknown and/or other.

0.5

5.8

Nevada Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity American Asian or Pacific Indian or White, Black, Islander, Alaska Native, De<u>fect</u> Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Notes | Hispanic Total\* Anencephalus 4 0 3 0 8 0.0 0.2 1.8 0.0 0.4 0.6 Anophthalmia/microphthalmia 7 6 8 2 0 23 1.0 2.4 1.2 1.2 0.0 1.3 Anotia/microtia 11 27 5 0 1.3 0.0 1.5 0.8 1.7 3.0 Aortic valve stenosis 19 1.0 0.8 1.2 0.0 1.1 1.2 5,404 2,127 1,454 13,821 Atrial septal defect 4,636 102 796.1 849.6 714.3 884.0 595.1 772.8 Atrioventricular septal defect 26 15 0 0 50 0.0 (Endocardial cushion defect) 3.8 2.3 0.0 2.8 3.6 Biliary atresia 25 12 36 81 4.8 5.5 5.8 4.5 3.7 4.3 Bladder exstrophy 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.6 0.0 0.1 Choanal atresia 20 12 2 0 0.8 0.8 0.0 1.8 0.6 1.1 Cleft lip alone 48 22 6 13 3.2 2.4 2.0 3.6 0.0 2.7 Cleft lip with cleft palate 35 9 39 95 5.2 3.6 6.0 5.5 5.8 5.3 Cleft palate alone 105 42 11 40 10 2 11.7 5.9 6.2 4.4 6.2 6.1 Clubfoot 124 31 100 31 292 18.3 15.4 *17.5* 16.3 12.4 18.8 Coarctation of the aorta 40 10 31 1 87 5.9 4.0 4.8 3.0 5.8 4.9 Common truncus (truncus arteriosus) 18 11 0 2 1.6 0.4 0.6 1.2 0.0 1.0 Congenital cataract 13 0.8 0.9 0.0 0.7 0.6 0.6 Congenital posterior urethral valves 6 13 1.7 1.6 1.2 1.2 0.0 1.4 Craniosynostosis 30 23 4 0 64 0.0 4.4 2.8 3.5 2.4 3.6 Deletion 22q11.2 0.4 0.3 0.0 0.3 0.3 0.0 Diaphragmatic hernia 11 15 18 51 6.0 2.8 2.4 5.8 2.9 1.6 Double outlet right ventricle 14 27 8 0 1.2 0.0 1.5 1.6 2.2 0.6 Ebstein anomaly 0 10 0.7 0.5 0.0 1.2 0.0 0.6 Encephalocele 0.3 0.8 0.3 0.0 5.8 0.4 Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal 19 6 17 0 44 fistula 2.8 2.4 2.6 0.6 0.0 2.5 Gastroschisis 37 74 23 5.7 0.0 3.4 2.8 4.1 3.6 Holoprosencephaly 5 9 2 0 20 0.7 1.6 1.4 1.2 0.0 1.1 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome 22 44 13 2 0 6 1.9 2.4 2.5 3.4 1.2 0.0 Hypospadias 203 112 39 415 2 58 45.3 45.6 0.0 58.2 33.8 45.2 Interrupted aortic arch 15 6 13 35 2.2 2.4 2.0 0.0 2.0 0.6 Limb deficiencies (reduction defects) 14 40 17 4 0 2.1 2.0 2.6 2.4 0.0 2.2 Omphalocele 17 8 34 2.0 1.2 2.4 0.0 1.9 2.5 Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis 28 40 12 1 123 11.2 6.2 6.9 6.0 7.3 5.8 Pulmonary valve atresia 0 2 2

0.0

0.3

Nevada Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal	Race/Ethnicity				
				American Asian or Pacific Indian or			
D. C	White,	Black,		Islander,	Alaska Native,	m . ta	<b>3.</b> 7 .
Defect	Non-Hispanic	Non-Hispanic		Non-Hispanic	Non-Hispanic	Total*	Notes
Rectal and large intestinal	31	9	24	5	0	69	
atresia/stenosis	4.6	3.6	3.7	3.0	0.0	3.9	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	29	18	36	5	1	90	
C' 1	4.3	7.2	5.5	3.0	5.8	5.0	
Single ventricle	2	4	9	1	0	16	
G 11:: 1 /	0.3	1.6	1.4	0.6	0.0	0.9	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	19	7	34	5	0	66	
	2.8	2.8	5.2	3.0	0.0	3.7	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	10	4	23	2	0	39	
	1.5	1.6	3.5	1.2	0.0	2.2	
Tetralogy of Fallot	18	14	21	6	1	60	
	2.7	5.6	3.2	3.6	5.8	3.4	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	5	1	9	1	1	17	
connection	0.7	0.4	1.4	0.6	5.8	1.0	
Transposition of the great arteries	18	7	22	7	0	54	
(TGA)	2.7	2.8	3.4	4.3	0.0	3.0	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries		6	16	6	0	42	
(d-TGA)	2.1	2.4	2.5	3.6	0.0	2.3	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	6	3	3	0	0	12	3
	0.9	1.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.7	
Tricuspid valve atresia	6	3	3	0	0	12	
	0.9	1.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.7	
Trisomy 13	5	7	3	1	0	16	
	0.7	2.8	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.9	
Trisomy 18	14	7	17	1	0	39	
·	2.1	2.8	2.6	0.6	0.0	2.2	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	78	37	134	14	3	268	
,	11.5	14.8	20.6	8.5	17.5	15.0	
Ventricular septal defect	606	217	648	124	16	1,620	
ī	89.3	86.7	99.8	<i>75.4</i>	93.3	90.6	
Total live births	67,885	25,035	64,904	16,448	1,714	178,832	
Male live births	34,894	12,810	33,115	8,559	851	91,727	

Nevada Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (Years)							
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total*	Notes			
Gastroschisis	68	6	74				
	<b>4.</b> 7	1.9	4.1				
Trisomy 13	11	5	16				
	0.8	1.6	0.9				
Trisomy 18	16	23	39				
	1.1	7.3	2.2				
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	113	155	268				
	7.8	49.1	15.0				
Total live births	144,921	31,582	178,832				

- 1. Data for this condition exclude inlet ventricular septal defect (VSD), including common atrioventricular (AV) canal type VSD.
- 2. Data for this condition include male and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 male live births.

  3. Data for this condition include tricuspid stenosis and hypoplasia.

**General comments**\*Data for totals include unknown and/or other.

# New Hampshire Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2018 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

## Maternal Race/Ethnicity American Asian or Pacific Indian or White, Black, Islander, Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Notes | Defect Hispanic Total\* Anencephalus 0 0 0 0 0 < 5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 Anophthalmia/microphthalmia 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Anotia/microtia <5 <5 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Aortic valve stenosis <5 <5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 17 18 Atrial septal defect 0 <5 0 5.6 0.0 0.0 0.0 5.1 Atrioventricular septal defect 0 < 5 0 < 5 0 0 0.0 0.0 (Endocardial cushion defect) 0.0 0.0 Biliary atresia 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Bladder exstrophy 0 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Choanal atresia 0 0 < 5 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Cleft lip alone <5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Cleft lip with cleft palate <5 <5 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Cleft palate alone <5 <5 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Cloacal exstrophy 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Clubfoot 5 0 <5 0 0 1.7 0.0 0.0 0.0 2.0 Coarctation of the aorta 0 < 5 0 0 5 0.0 0.0 1.4 0.0 0.0 Common truncus (truncus arteriosus) 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Congenital cataract <5 <5 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Congenital posterior urethral valves 0 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Deletion 22q11.2 <5 <5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Diaphragmatic hernia <5 <5 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Double outlet right ventricle 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Ebstein anomaly <5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Encephalocele 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal <5 0 0 0 0 <5 fistula 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Gastroschisis <5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Holoprosencephaly 0 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome < 5 0 0 < 5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Hypospadias 18 22 1 0.0 0.0 0.0 12.2 11.7 Interrupted aortic arch 0 <5 0 0 0 < 5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Limb deficiencies (reduction defects) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Omphalocele <5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis 11 11 0 0 0 0

0.0

0.0

0

3.6

<5

Pulmonary valve atresia

0.0

0.0

0

0.0

0.0

0

0.0

0.0

0

3.1

<5

New Hampshire Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2018 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

### Maternal Race/Ethnicity American Asian or Pacific Indian or White, Black, Islander, Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Defect Non-Hispanic Hispanic Non-Hispanic Total\* Notes Rectal and large intestinal <5 0 0 <5 atresia/stenosis 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 10 10 Renal agenesis/hypoplasia 0 0 0 3.3 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 2.8 Single ventricle 0 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Small intestinal atresia/stenosis 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Spina bifida without anencephalus <5 0 0 0 0 <5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Tetralogy of Fallot <5 <5 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Total anomalous pulmonary venous <5 <5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 connection 0 <5 Transposition of the great arteries 0 0 (TGA) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Dextro-transposition of great arteries 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 (d-TGA) 0.0 0.0 Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis <5 <5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Tricuspid valve atresia <5 <5 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Trisomy 13 0 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Trisomy 18 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome) 0 0 8 2.3 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 2.2 Turner syndrome <5 <5 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Ventricular septal defect 30 40 11.2 35,585 9.9 0.0 21.8 0.0 0.0 Total live births 30,250 2,294 1,312 702 28 Male live births 15,405 340 1,171 677 11 18,106 Female live births 14,845 362 1,123 635 17 17,479

# **New Hampshire**

# Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2018 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (Years)									
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total*	Notes					
Gastroschisis	0	0	<5						
	0.0	0.0							
Trisomy 13	0	0	0						
	0.0	0.0	0.0						
Trisomy 18	0	0	0						
	0.0	0.0	0.0						
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	6	<5	8						
	2.1		2.2						
Total live births	28,498	7,087	35,585						

- $\label{eq:Notes} \textbf{Notes} \\ 1. \ \text{Data for this condition include male and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 male live births.}$
- 2. Data for this condition include female and unknown gender cases only. Prevalance is calculated per 10,000 female live births.

## **General comments**

- \*Data for totals include unknown and/or other.
- -Data for all conditions are based on confirmed cases.

New Jersey Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

### Maternal Race/Ethnicity American Asian or Pacific Indian or White, Black, Islander, Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Defect Hispanic Total\* Notes Anencephalus 5 12 0 0 22 0.2 0.6 0.9 0.0 0.0 0.4 Anophthalmia/microphthalmia 19 16 5 2 0 43 0.8 0.7 1.2 0.3 0.0 0.8 Anotia/microtia 56 19 107 0 22 5 0.9 **0.**7 0.0 4.1 3.3 2.1 Aortic valve stenosis 28 12 50 3 1.2 0.7 0.9 0.5 0.0 1.0 550 2,015 Atrial septal defect 626 637 158 26.7 80.5 27.2 68.7 39.0 46.4 Atrioventricular septal defect 47 29 28 112 0 2.0 0.0 (Endocardial cushion defect) 4.2 2.0 0.3 2.2 Biliary atresia 10 23 0.3 0.4 0.9 0.0 0.4 0.4 Bladder exstrophy 2 0 0 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.2 0.0 0.1 Choanal atresia 26 0 39 8 0 3 0.6 0.0 0.0 0.8 1.1 0.4 Cleft lip alone 109 62 20 12 2.6 1.3 1.5 2.1 0.0 2.1 Cleft lip with cleft palate 210 85 21 80 15 0 3.1 5.8 2.6 0.0 3.6 4.1 Cleft palate alone 113 28 70 251 22 0 5.1 0.0 4.9 4.8 4.1 3.8 Cloacal exstrophy 17 10 40 0.7 0.7 **0.**7 0.0 0.8 1.2 Clubfoot 272 90 168 58 1 612 11.6 13.2 12.2 10.0 34.4 11.9 Coarctation of the aorta 39 115 46 17 0 0.0 2.0 2.5 2.8 1.6 2.2 Common truncus (truncus arteriosus) 16 0.3 0.1 0.5 0.0 0.0 0.3 Congenital cataract 29 24 0 69 1.0 1.0 2.1 1.0 0.0 1.3 Congenital posterior urethral valves 22 14 11 10 0 65 0.0 2.5 1.8 4.0 1.6 3.3 Craniosynostosis 125 31 91 21 281 6.6 3.6 0.0 5.3 4.5 5.4 Deletion 22q11.2 9 2 0 0 14 0.4 0.3 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.3 89 Diaphragmatic hernia 36 31 0 11 1.5 1.7 1.0 $\theta.\theta$ 2.3 1.9 Double outlet right ventricle 32 10 10 11 1.5 0.8 0.2 0.0 0.6 0.4 Ebstein anomaly 9 18 0.4 0.1 0.4 0.3 0.0 0.3 Encephalocele 12 3 5 0 0 0.2 0.4 0.4 0.0 0.0 0.2 Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal 18 114 60 26 0.0 fistula 2.6 1.9 1.0 2.2 2.6 Gastroschisis 27 16 37 0 0 82 1.2 2.3 2.7 0.0 0.0 1.6 Holoprosencephaly 28 12 31 81 0 1.2 0.0 1.2 1.8 2.3 1.6 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome 29 14 14 64 1.2 1.0 0.9 0.0 1.2 2.1 1,176 2,066 Hypospadias 261 188 378 0 75.3 54.0 62.2 0.0 78.0 97.7 Interrupted aortic arch 2 2 0 12 0.0 0.3 0.3 0.1 0.2 0.2 Limb deficiencies (reduction defects) 53 22 37 10 124 2.3 3.2 2.7 **1.**7 0.0 2.4 Omphalocele 13 26 16 6 0 66 1.2 1.0 0.0 1.3 0.6 3.8 Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis 110 89 111 2.5 0 356 13.0 4.3 0.0 6.9

New Jersey Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity								
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacifi Islander, Non-Hispanic	Alaska Native,	Total*	Notes	
Pulmonary valve atresia	6	3	8	2	0	20		
	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.0	0.4		
Rectal and large intestinal	48	19	50	22	0	145		
atresia/stenosis	2.0	2.8	3.6	3.8	0.0	2.8		
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	141	32	82	26	0	292		
	6.0	<b>4.</b> 7	6.0	4.5	0.0	<b>5.</b> 7		
Single ventricle	3	1	5	1	0	11		
	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.2		
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	48	18	55	9	0	133		
	2.0	2.6	4.0	1.6	0.0	2.6		
Spina bifida without anencephalus	19	11	29	11	0	79		
	0.8	1.6	2.1	1.9	0.0	1.5		
Tetralogy of Fallot	48	28	38	14	0	138		
	2.0	4.1	2.8	2.4	0.0	2.7		
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	17	5	15	5	0	42		
connection	0.7	<b>0.</b> 7	1.1	0.9	0.0	0.8		
Transposition of the great arteries	27	7	20	6	0	67		
(TGA)	1.2	1.0	1.5	1.0	0.0	1.3		
Dextro-transposition of great arteries	19	6	15	5	0	51		
(d-TGA)	0.8	0.9	1.1	0.9	0.0	1.0		
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	9	6	12	1	0	30	4	
•	0.4	0.9	0.9	0.2	0.0	0.6		
Trisomy 13	15	7	10	0	0	35		
	0.6	1.0	<b>0.</b> 7	0.0	0.0	0.7		
Trisomy 18	11	7	24	2	0	45		
•	0.5	1.0	1.7	0.3	0.0	0.9		
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	193	79	238	24	0	557		
	8.2	11.6	17.3	4.1	0.0	10.8		
Turner syndrome	18	2	15	2	0	37	5	
•	1.6	0.6	2.2	<b>0.</b> 7	0.0	1.5		
Ventricular septal defect	1,000	319	755	201	3	2,348	6	
•	42.6	46.7	55.0	34.7	103.1	45.5		
Total live births	234,526	68,283	137,252	57,982	291	516,442	7	
Male live births	120,410	34,644	70,008	30,230	152	264,815		
Female live births	114,113	33,636	67,240	27,750	139	251,615		

# New Jersey Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (Years)								
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total*	Notes				
Gastroschisis	77	5	82					
	2.0	0.4	1.6					
Trisomy 13	19	16	35					
•	0.5	1.2	0.7					
Trisomy 18	17	28	45					
•	0.4	2.1	0.9					
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	217	328	557					
	5.6	25.0	10.8					
Total live births	385,205	131,227	516,442	7				

### Notes

- 1. Data for this condition include only live born cases with atrial septal defect. Patent foramen ovale are coded separately.
- 2. Data for this condition include only live born cases. Cases are coded based upon verbatim diagnosis provided by registering facility.
- 3. Data for this condition include male and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 male live births.
- 4. Data for this condition include only live born cases. Cases include hypoplasia.
- 5. Data for this condition include female and unknown gender cases only. Prevalance is calculated per 10,000 female live births.
- 6. Data for this condition include only live born cases with a confirmed diagnosis. Cases are coded based upon verbatim diagnosis provided by registering facility.
- 7. Data for total live births include unknown gender.

## **General comments**

\*Data for totals include unknown and/or other.

13

1.2

New Mexico Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Pulmonary valve atresia

### Maternal Race/Ethnicity American Asian or Pacific Indian or White, Black, Islander, Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Notes Defect Non-Hispanic Hispanic Total\* Anencephalus 3 0 6 14 1.0 0.0 1.0 4.0 3.0 1.3 Anophthalmia/microphthalmia 15 0 7 0 4 1.3 0.0 1.2 0.0 3.0 1.4 Anotia/microtia 38 62 16 2.3 0.0 4.0 11.9 5.8 6.5 Aortic valve stenosis 3 1.0 0.0 0.5 0.0 0.7 0.7 468 3,390 1,843 Atrial septal defect 914 77 80 306.0 334.9 313.4 321.3 349.4 316.5 Atrioventricular septal defect 10 18 0 0 8 36 6.0 (Endocardial cushion defect) 3.3 0.0 0.0 3.1 3.4 Biliary atresia 18 35 8.7 3.1 6.0 3.3 2.3 0.0 Bladder exstrophy 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.3 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.1 Choanal atresia 6 0 17 1.3 0.9 3.0 4.3 0.0 1.6 Cleft lip alone 14 49 23 4.7 0.0 3.9 16.1 6.0 4.6 Cleft lip with cleft palate 114 30 49 31 10.0 4.3 8.3 12.0 23.1 10.6 Cleft palate alone 105 4 48 36 14 12.1 17.4 12.0 10.5 9.8 8.2 Clubfoot 62 172 28 275 29.2 20.9 20.8 17.4 32.1 25.7 Coarctation of the aorta 25 54 13 94 8.4 4.3 9.2 4.0 9.7 8.8 Common truncus (truncus arteriosus) 0 0 0 4 0.7 0.0 0.0 $\theta.\theta$ 0.0 0.4 Congenital cataract 0.0 0.0 0.2 0.0 1.5 0.3 Congenital posterior urethral valves 6 0 14 3.9 8.5 2.3 0.0 0.0 2.6 Craniosynostosis 95 28 182 53 17.7 4.3 16.2 4.0 20.9 17.0 Deletion 22q11.2 14 23 0.7 4.3 2.4 4.0 3.7 2.1 Diaphragmatic hernia 15 0 24 9 49 5.0 0.0 4.1 4.0 6.7 4.6 Double outlet right ventricle 11 0 22 0 2.3 0.0 1.9 3.0 2.1 0.0 Ebstein anomaly 6 0.0 1.0 0.0 0.7 0.3 4.0 Encephalocele 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.2 0.0 0.7 0.2 Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal 7 21 0 0 5 33 *3.7* fistula 2.3 0.0 3.6 $\theta.\theta$ 3.1 Gastroschisis 20 40 17 81 0.0 12.0 **6.**7 6.8 12.7 7.6 Holoprosencephaly 4 0 10 0 21 1.3 0.0 1.7 0.0 5.2 2.0 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome 6 14 5 0 3 1.7 1.0 2.2 0.0 $\theta.\theta$ 1.3 Hypospadias 123 288 136 11 93.8 45.2 52.6 80.5 45.9 16.2 Interrupted aortic arch 11 0 20 2.3 4.3 1.9 0.0 0.7 1.9 Limb deficiencies (reduction defects) 19 59 31 5 *3.7* 5.5 6.4 4.3 5.3 8.0 Omphalocele 17 26 1.3 4.3 2.9 0.0 3.0 2.4 Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis 2 0 0 1 0.7 0.0 0.2 0.0 0.7 0.4

0

0.0

3

0.5

5

0

0.0

5

3.7

New Mexico Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

### Maternal Race/Ethnicity American Asian or Pacific Indian or White, Black, Islander, Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Defect Non-Hispanic Hispanic Total\* Notes Rectal and large intestinal 12 28 47 atresia/stenosis 4.0 0.0 4.8 4.0 4.5 4.4 14 78 Renal agenesis/hypoplasia 24 34 2 8.0 13.0 5.8 8.0 10.5 7.3 Single ventricle 12 0 3 3 5 1.0 4.3 0.9 0.0 2.2 1.1 Small intestinal atresia/stenosis 21 19 48 3.2 5.2 4.5 **7.0** 0.0 4.0 Spina bifida without anencephalus 12 1 23 44 4.0 4.3 3.9 4.0 5.2 4.1 Tetralogy of Fallot 22 0 34 2.0 **3.**7 4.0 **3.**7 3.2 0.0 Total anomalous pulmonary venous 2 6 10 0.7 0.3 0.9 0.0 0.0 4.5 connection Transposition of the great arteries 13 21 5 (TGA) 4.3 2.2 4.0 0.7 2.0 Dextro-transposition of great arteries 13 2.1 1 1 1.7 0.7 (d-TGA) 4.3 2.2 4.0 2.0 Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis 6 0.3 0.0 1.0 0.0 0.7 0.7 Trisomy 13 0 6 0 0 1.0 0.7 0.3 0.0 0.0 0.0 Trisomy 18 14 0 8 2 2 0.7 1.4 4.0 1.5 1.3 0.0 Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome) 37 83 26 153 12.4 13.0 14.1 19.4 14.3 16.1 Turner syndrome 3 0 12 0 3 18 2 2.1 0.0 4.2 0.0 4.6 3.4 Ventricular septal defect 176 380 146 727 14 11 44.2 67.9 58.9 60.9 109.0 64.6 Total live births 29,868 2,299 58,805 2,490 13,395 107,105 Male live births 15,271 1,173 30,078 1,308 6,810 54,771 Female live births 14,597 1,126 28,727 1,182 6,585 52,334

New Mexico Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (Years)								
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total*	Notes				
Gastroschisis	79	2	81					
	8.6	1.3	7.6					
Trisomy 13	6	1	7					
•	0.7	0.7	0.7					
Trisomy 18	6	8	14					
•	0.7	5.4	1.3					
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	84	69	153					
	9.1	46.5	14.3					
Total live births	92,266	14,839	107,105					

### Notes

- 1. Data for this condition include male and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 male live births.
- 2. Data for this condition include female and unknown gender cases only. Prevalance is calculated per 10,000 female live births.

## **General comments**

- \*Data for totals include unknown and/or other.
- -Data for all conditions delivered from 2018-2020 are provisional.

**New York** Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis

414

246

15.1

267

10.3

87

6.9

2

10.9

9.2

Maternal Race/Ethnicity American Asian or Pacific Indian or White, Black, Islander, Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Notes | Defect Hispanic Total\* Anencephalus 19 21 2 48 0.1 0.8 0.2 5.4 0.4 0.3 Anophthalmia/microphthalmia 67 0 137 16 38 13 1.2 1.0 1.5 1.0 0.0 1.2 Anotia/microtia 104 111 288 25 46 0 0.0 1.9 1.5 4.3 3.6 2.5 Aortic valve stenosis 92 18 39 164 1.5 0.9 0.0 1.6 1.1 1.4 6,604 1,922 17,358 Atrial septal defect 3,914 4,407 24 117.8 239.5 169.9 151.6 130.2 152.0 Atrioventricular septal defect 141 604 233 167 44 1 3.5 **5.4** (Endocardial cushion defect) 4.2 8.6 6.4 5.3 Biliary atresia 79 100 94 28 308 3.6 2.2 0.0 2.7 1.4 6.1 Bladder exstrophy 14 6 2 0 27 0.2 0.4 0.2 0.2 0.0 0.2 Choanal atresia 147 39 248 41 17 0 0.0 2.2 2.6 2.4 1.6 1.3 Cleft lip alone 179 34 59 310 31 3.2 2.1 2.3 2.4 0.0 2.7 Cleft lip with cleft palate 273 40 522 142 52 0 4.9 2.4 5.5 0.0 4.1 4.6 Cleft palate alone 366 75 134 672 74 1 5.4 5.9 6.5 4.6 5.2 5.8 Cloacal exstrophy 11 0.1 0.2 0.0 0.1 0.1 0.1 1,045 Clubfoot 316 524 188 4 2,136 18.6 19.3 20.2 14.8 21.7 18.7 Coarctation of the aorta 128 170 341 723 61 6.1 7.8 6.6 4.8 **5.4** 6.3 Common truncus (truncus arteriosus) 10 29 16 60 0.0 0.5 0.5 0.6 0.6 0.2 Congenital cataract 115 42 62 22 250 2.1 2.6 2.4 1.7 10.9 2.2 Congenital posterior urethral valves 153 38 29 62 19 1 2.2 4.6 2.2 2.9 10.6 2.6 Craniosynostosis 681 202 400 105 1,416 12.2 12.4 15.4 8.3 5.4 12.4 Deletion 22q11.2 86 51 46 24 0 214 1.5 1.8 1.9 0.0 1.9 3.1 73 288 Diaphragmatic hernia 132 37 30 0 0.0 2.4 2.3 2.8 2.4 2.5 Double outlet right ventricle 146 336 68 71 36 4.2 2.7 2.8 16.3 2.9 2.6 Ebstein anomaly 44 9 33 10 0 98 0.8 0.6 1.3 0.8 0.0 0.9 Encephalocele 102 20 27 36 13 1 0.6 1.2 1.0 1.0 5.4 0.9 Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal 49 335 176 78 24 3.0 3.0 1.9 5.4 2.9 fistula 3.1 Gastroschisis 116 31 76 1 242 1.9 2.9 0.4 5.4 2.1 2.1 Holoprosencephaly 35 16 23 81 0.6 1.0 0.9 0.2 5.4 0.7 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome 22 335 168 60 73 3.7 0.0 3.0 2.8 1.7 2.9 2,980 5,208 Hypospadias 750 886 437 103.7 90.6 42.3 89.2 67.2 66.5 Interrupted aortic arch 12 14 64 31 0 0.6 0.7 0.5 0.3 0.0 0.6 Limb deficiencies (reduction defects) 158 67 96 18 361 2.8 4.1 3.7 5.4 3.2 1.4 Omphalocele 77 91 58 18 0 255 2.2 0.0 2.2 1.4 5.6 1.4 1,052

New York Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

### Maternal Race/Ethnicity American Asian or Pacific Indian or White, Black, Islander, Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Defect Non-Hispanic Hispanic Total\* Notes Pulmonary valve atresia 24 10 8 51 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.6 0.0 0.4 149 511 Rectal and large intestinal 223 69 58 1 atresia/stenosis 4.0 4.2 *5.7* 4.6 5.4 4.5 Renal agenesis/hypoplasia 178 838 453 134 53 0 0.0 8.1 8.2 6.9 4.2 7.3 Single ventricle 53 33 43 10 143 0.0 0.9 2.0 1.7 0.8 1.3 Small intestinal atresia/stenosis 222 100 114 43 2 496 4.0 6.1 4.4 3.4 10.9 4.3 Spina bifida without anencephalus 42 68 111 22 252 2 10.9 2.2 2.0 2.6 2.6 1.7 Tetralogy of Fallot 297 105 141 73 635 5.8 0.0 5.3 6.4 5.4 5.6 Total anomalous pulmonary venous 18 130 51 40 15 connection 0.9 1.1 1.5 1.2 10.9 1.1 Transposition of the great arteries 191 106 25 33 12 0 0.0 1.5 1.7 (TGA) 1.9 1.3 0.9 Dextro-transposition of great arteries 104 25 28 12 182 (d-TGA) 1.9 1.5 1.1 0.9 0.0 1.6 Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis 64 33 40 11 0 149 1.1 2.0 1.5 0.9 0.0 1.3 Tricuspid valve atresia 15 59 23 17 0 0.7 0.0 0.5 0.4 0.9 0.3 Trisomy 13 31 14 13 67 0.9 0.5 0.0 0.6 0.6 0.5 Trisomy 18 62 38 40 0 151 1.1 2.3 1.5 0.5 0.0 1.3 Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome) 431 1,467 646 265 85 11.5 10.9 16.2 16.6 6.7 12.8 Turner syndrome 52 24 41 129 2 1.9 3.2 1.5 0.0 3.0 2.3 Ventricular septal defect 3,346 1,029 1,816 7,056 676 *59.7* 63.0 70.0 53.3 38.0 61.8 126,788 Total live births 560,390 163,449 259,411 1,843 1,141,958 3 Male live births 287,358 82,794 131,890 65,721 946 584,163 Female live births 273,025 80,650 127,516 61,065 897 557,771

**New York** Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (Years)								
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total*	Notes				
Gastroschisis	223	19	242					
	2.6	0.7	2.1					
Trisomy 13	35	32	67					
	0.4	1.1	0.6					
Trisomy 18	67	84	151					
	0.8	3.0	1.3					
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	617	845	1,467					
	7.2	<i>30.1</i>	12.8					
Total live births	861,528	280,405	1,141,958	3				

- 1. Data for this condition include male and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 male live births.
- 2. Data for this condition include female and unknown gender cases only. Prevalance is calculated per 10,000 female live births.

  3. Data for total live births include unknown gender.

**General comments**\*Data for totals include unknown and/or other.

# North Carolina Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Interrupted aortic arch

Omphalocele

Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)

Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis

18

0.6

111

3.4

78

2.4

318

### Maternal Race/Ethnicity American Asian or Pacific Indian or White, Black, Islander, Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Notes | Defect Hispanic Total\* Anencephalus 50 15 15 2 2 100 0.8 2.5 1.7 1.6 1.0 1.6 Anophthalmia/microphthalmia 45 16 20 2 1 85 1.4 1.1 2.1 0.8 1.3 1.4 Anotia/microtia 14 52 121 46 4 5 1.9 1.4 1.0 5.5 5.1 2.0 Aortic valve stenosis 23 22 150 95 3 2.9 8.9 1.6 2.3 1.1 2.5 1,490 2,888 Atrial septal defect 796 445 59 91 46.3 55.4 47.5 75.1 48.5 34.7 Atrioventricular septal defect 131 217 54 15 422 5 9.1 6.7 *5.7* 6.4 7.1 (Endocardial cushion defect) 5.8 Biliary atresia 13 20 42 0.7 2.5 0.7 0.4 1.4 0.0 Bladder exstrophy 10 3 0 0 15 0.3 0.2 0.0 0.4 0.0 0.3 Choanal atresia 19 39 74 11 3 2 1.2 2.5 1.3 1.2 1.1 1.2 Cleft lip alone 47 116 28 8 206 3.3 3.0 3.1 2.5 3.5 3.6 Cleft lip with cleft palate 168 37 57 16 287 5.2 2.6 6.1 6.4 4.8 6.1 Cleft palate alone 232 57 364 47 18 8 7.2 4.0 **5.0** 6.9 10.2 6.1 Cloacal exstrophy 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.1 Clubfoot 677 260 180 44 15 1,183 21.0 18.1 19.2 16.8 19.1 19.9 Coarctation of the aorta 67 282 168 36 4 6 1.5 5.2 4.7 3.8 7.6 4.7 Common truncus (truncus arteriosus) 40 16 11 12 1.3 0.0 0.7 0.5 0.8 1.3 Congenital cataract 22 26 8 59 0.7 1.8 0.9 0.8 0.0 1.0 Congenital posterior urethral valves 118 61 42 9 0 1.9 3.7 0.0 3.7 5.8 3.9 Craniosynostosis 212 41 58 325 2.9 6.2 6.6 3.1 6.4 5.5 Deletion 22q11.2 26 15 18 61 0.8 1.9 0.4 1.3 1.0 1.0 102 190 Diaphragmatic hernia 43 28 2.7 8.9 3.2 3.0 3.0 3.2 Double outlet right ventricle 20 48 15 88 1.5 1.9 0.0 1.5 1.4 1.6 Ebstein anomaly 23 6 8 39 0.7 0.4 0.9 0.4 1.3 0.7 Encephalocele 26 16 4 0 1 51 0.8 1.1 0.4 0.0 1.3 0.9 Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal 23 122 75 20 1.6 2.1 1.3 2.0 fistula 2.3 1.1 Gastroschisis 136 38 43 a 237 4.2 4.6 3.4 7.6 4.0 2.6 Holoprosencephaly 23 22 12 64 0 1 0.7 1.5 1.3 0.0 1.3 1.1 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome 55 19 144 66 0.0 2.0 3.8 2.0 0.8 2.4 1,879 1,185 Hypospadias 446 151 68 28 61.2 69.0 61.7 71.7 31.6 50.6

9

1.0

40

4.3

18

1.9

70

7.5

0

0.4

2.3

2.7

20

7.6

0.0

10.2

2

2.5

10

12.7

44

0.7

243

4.1

150

2.5

571

15

1.0

74

5.2

37

2.6

153

10.7

North Carolina Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

### Maternal Race/Ethnicity American Asian or Pacific Indian or White, Black, Islander, Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Defect Non-Hispanic Hispanic Total\* Notes Pulmonary valve atresia 50 38 18 113 2.6 1.9 1.9 2.5 1.9 1.6 43 218 Rectal and large intestinal 130 31 11 2 atresia/stenosis 4.0 3.0 3.3 4.2 2.5 3.7 Renal agenesis/hypoplasia 216 389 96 52 13 6 6.7 6.7 **5.5** 5.0 *7.6* 6.5 Single ventricle 22 13 44 0.9 0.7 0.0 0.7 0.8 0.7 Small intestinal atresia/stenosis 99 55 32 3 6 195 3.1 3.8 3.4 1.1 7.6 3.3 Spina bifida without anencephalus 109 31 185 33 6 3.5 2.3 3.8 3.4 2.2 3.1 Tetralogy of Fallot 135 70 40 13 267 4.2 4.9 4.3 5.0 8.9 4.5 Total anomalous pulmonary venous 35 21 77 18 2 connection 1.1 1.5 1.9 0.8 1.3 1.3 Transposition of the great arteries 142 29 43 2 221 4 2.5 1.5 (TGA) 4.4 3.0 3.1 3.7 Dextro-transposition of great arteries 132 39 26 204 (d-TGA) 2.7 2.8 1.5 2.5 3.4 4.1 Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis 66 37 21 3 3 131 2.0 2.6 2.2 1.1 3.8 2.2 Tricuspid valve atresia 33 17 108 52 3 2 2.5 1.6 2.3 1.8 1.1 1.8 Trisomy 13 25 23 14 71 1 0.8 1.6 1.5 0.8 1.3 1.2 Trisomy 18 173 70 41 32 2.2 2.9 3.4 1.9 2.5 2.9 Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome) 375 159 205 817 28 12 21.9 10.7 13.7 11.6 11.1 15.3 Turner syndrome 50 17 13 93 3 3.2 2.8 0.8 2.6 3.2 2.4 Ventricular septal defect 1,618 701 593 3,068 10436 *50.2* 48.8 63.3 39.7 45.8 51.5 93,725 Total live births 322,117 143,595 26,222 7,858 595,301 Male live births 165,304 72,925 47,743 13,443 4,057 304,361 Female live births 156,812 70,665 45,982 12,779 3,801 290,934

# North Carolina Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (Years)									
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total*	Notes					
Gastroschisis	224	12	237						
	<b>4.</b> 5	1.2	4.0						
Trisomy 13	45	25	71						
	0.9	2.6	1.2						
Trisomy 18	85	86	173						
	1.7	8.9	2.9						
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	373	438	817						
	<i>7.5</i>	45.4	13.7						
Total live births	498,879	96,407	595,301	4					

# Notes

- 1. Data for this condition include persistent cloaca.
- 2. Data for this condition include male and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 male live births.

  3. Data for this condition include female and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 female live births.
- 4. Data for total live births include unknown gender.

## **General comments**

\*Data for totals include unknown and/or other.

Oklahoma Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

### Maternal Race/Ethnicity American Asian or Pacific Indian or White, Black, Islander, Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Notes Defect Non-Hispanic Hispanic Total\* Anencephalus 27 11 4 53 2.0 2.9 4.9 2.2 2.1 1.8 50 Anophthalmia/microphthalmia 29 10 4 1 6 1.9 1.6 2.6 1.2 2.2 2.0 Anotia/microtia 16 22 52 6 6 1.5 2.2 2.1 0.4 4.2 7.3 46 Aortic valve stenosis 10 67 3.0 0.4 2.1 3.7 1.2 2.7 91 Atrial septal defect 60 17 53 586 363 24.0 24.4 23.9 20.7 19.6 23.5 Atrioventricular septal defect 91 28 158 17 10 12 12.2 (Endocardial cushion defect) 6.0 6.9 7.4 6.3 4.4 Biliary atresia 10 23 1.1 1.2 1.5 0.9 0.7 1.6 Bladder exstrophy 2 0 0 2 0.7 0.3 0.8 0.0 0.0 0.3 Choanal atresia 43 6 56 2 3 2.8 0.8 0.8 1.2 2.2 2.2 Cleft lip alone 56 8 10 8 83 3.7 3.2 2.6 1.2 3.0 3.3 119 Cleft lip with cleft palate 12 28 20 186 7.9 4.9 7.4 8.5 7.4 7.5 Cleft palate alone 131 12 20 194 24 5.3 6.1 8.9 7.8 8.6 4.9 Cloacal exstrophy 0 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.4 0.1 0.0 Clubfoot 296 51 80 19 44 492 19.5 20.7 21.0 23.1 16.3 19.7 Coarctation of the aorta 125 192 15 24 25 3.7 *7.7* 8.3 6.1 6.3 9.3 Common truncus (truncus arteriosus) 15 17 1.0 0.3 0.0 0.0 0.7 0.4 Congenital cataract 39 26 6 1.7 0.4 1.3 1.2 2.2 1.6 Congenital posterior urethral valves 20 3 33 3 1.5 2.2 2.6 4.0 2.4 2.6 Craniosynostosis 124 13 24 20 184 8.2 5.3 6.3 1.2 7.4 7.4 Deletion 22q11.2 12 4 6 0 23 0.8 1.6 1.6 0.0 0.4 0.9 10 Diaphragmatic hernia 53 13 91 6 3.5 3.3 4.1 3.4 7.3 3.6 Double outlet right ventricle 49 17 6 10 86 3.2 2.4 4.5 4.9 3.7 3.4 Ebstein anomaly 19 11 0.7 0.4 0.3 1.2 1.9 0.8 Encephalocele 30 17 1 1 1.1 1.6 1.8 1.2 0.4 1.2 Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal 62 46 6 2.0 1.9 2.5 fistula 3.0 1.6 0.0 Gastroschisis 97 14 22 0 15 148 6.4 *5.7* 5.8 0.0 5.6 5.9 Holoprosencephaly 19 37 5 **3.**7 1.3 1.5 1.3 $\theta.\theta$ 1.5 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome 10 74 48 6 0.0 3.3 3.0 3.2 2.4 2.6 Hypospadias 63 48 353 14 65 543 50.2 47.0 42.5 45.4 24.7 33.3 Interrupted aortic arch 0 16 2 5 24 1.3 0.0 1.1 0.8 1.2 1.0 Limb deficiencies (reduction defects) 75 14 12 25 131 9.3 5.0 **5.**7 3.2 5.3 6.1 Omphalocele 37 10 5 61 1.2 1.9 2.4 2.8 2.6 2.4 Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis 126 17 42 9 29 223 6.9 11.0 11.0 10.7 8.9

Oklahoma Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

### Maternal Race/Ethnicity American Asian or Pacific Indian or White, Black, Islander, Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Defect Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Hispanic Total\* Notes Pulmonary valve atresia 30 9 49 2.0 2.0 2.4 2.4 1.1 2.0 Rectal and large intestinal 9 18 164 96 34 atresia/stenosis 6.3 3.7 8.9 8.5 6.7 6.6 Renal agenesis/hypoplasia 128 30 19 202 16 7.9 11.0 8.5 6.5 7.0 8.1 Single ventricle 14 0.5 0.8 0.4 0.4 1.2 0.6 Small intestinal atresia/stenosis 43 16 2 11 79 2.8 2.8 4.2 2.4 4.1 3.2 Spina bifida without anencephalus 70 16 101 5 3 6 1.2 2.2 4.2 4.6 6.1 4.1 Tetralogy of Fallot 72 20 12 117 4.8 2.0 5.3 8.5 4.4 4.7 39 Total anomalous pulmonary venous 20 6 6 3 connection 1.3 2.4 1.6 4.9 1.1 1.6 Transposition of the great arteries 51 70 4 1 6 1.2 2.2 1.6 1.8 2.8 (TGA) 3.4 Dextro-transposition of great arteries 48 65 (d-TGA) 3.2 1.6 1.8 1.2 1.5 2.6 Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis 28 8 54 1.8 3.2 1.8 4.9 2.6 2.2 Tricuspid valve atresia 19 31 3 $\theta.8$ 1.2 1.3 1.6 1.5 1.2 Trisomy 13 11 3 27 0.7 1.2 2.4 2.4 0.7 1.1 Trisomy 18 38 13 12 67 2.5 5.3 3.2 2.4 0.7 2.7 Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome) 175 29 305 61 13 26 11.8 16.0 9.6 12.2 11.6 15.8 Turner syndrome 13 28 2 4.1 2.7 0.0 3.8 1.8 2.3 Ventricular septal defect 129 226 1,350 785 56 151 51.8 52.4 59.4 68.2 55.9 54.1 38,027 Total live births 151,464 24,631 8,209 27,005 249,382 3 Male live births 77,763 12,543 19,457 4,210 13,842 127,836 Female live births 73,698 12,088 18,570 3,999 13,163 121,543

# Oklahoma Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (Years)								
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total*	Notes				
Gastroschisis	145	3	148					
	6.6	1.0	5.9					
Trisomy 13	17	10	27					
•	0.8	3.5	1.1					
Trisomy 18	35	32	67					
•	1.6	11.1	2.7					
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	162	142	305					
	7.3	49.4	12.2					
Total live births	220,547	28,767	249,382	3				

- 1. Data for this condition include male and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 male live births.
- 2. Data for this condition include female and unknown gender cases only. Prevalance is calculated per 10,000 female live births.

  3. Data for total live births include unknown gender.

**General comments**\*Data for totals include unknown and/or other.

Oregon Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

### Maternal Race/Ethnicity American Asian or Pacific Indian or White, Black, Islander, Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Notes Defect Non-Hispanic Hispanic Total\* Anencephalus 10 4 2 17 1.6 1.0 1.4 0.0 0.8 0.7 Anophthalmia/microphthalmia 2 52 33 16 0 0 2.3 3.1 4.0 0.0 0.0 2.5 Anotia/microtia 53 106 35 3 8 3 **3.**7 4.7 **5.**7 10.9 8.8 5.1 Aortic valve stenosis 54 80 21 3 3.8 3.1 0.0 3.8 5.3 2.1 3,869 2,534 Atrial septal defect 177 879 185 67 176.1 276.3 221.6 131.6 242.4 185.4 Atrioventricular septal defect 150 102 0 3 38 4.7 5.0 0.0 (Endocardial cushion defect) 7.1 9.6 7.2 Biliary atresia 25 16 50 1.7 3.1 10.9 4.0 0.7 2.4 Bladder exstrophy 3 0 0 0 0.2 0.0 0.3 0.0 0.0 0.2 Choanal atresia 29 14 47 2 2.0 3.5 2.3 1.6 1.4 3.6 Cleft lip alone 52 42 2.9 1.6 1.8 1.4 0.0 2.5 Cleft lip with cleft palate 103 168 46 14 2 7.2 1.6 11.6 10.0 7.2 8.1 Cleft palate alone 142 42 211 8 3 14 9.9 12.5 10.6 10.0 10.9 10.1 Cloacal exstrophy 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Clubfoot 395 18 108 26 10 564 27.5 28.1 27.2 18.5 36.2 27.0 Coarctation of the aorta 116 36 172 5 11 2 7.2 7.8 8.2 8.1 9.1 **7.8** Common truncus (truncus arteriosus) 16 3.1 1.3 0.7 0.0 0.8 0.6 Congenital cataract 53 13 3 72 3.7 3.1 3.3 2.1 3.6 3.5 Congenital posterior urethral valves 14 0 22 4 1.9 2.0 0.0 3.0 2.8 2.1 Craniosynostosis 379 12 112 17 525 7.2 25.2 26.3 18.7 28.2 12.1 Deletion 22q11.2 19 3 6 0 0 29 1.3 4.7 1.5 0.0 0.0 1.4 88 Diaphragmatic hernia 53 23 5 3.7 7.2 6.2 5.8 3.6 4.2 Double outlet right ventricle 20 15 45 6 3.1 3.8 4.3 3.6 2.2 1.4 Ebstein anomaly 11 0 2 0 17 0.8 0.0 0.5 2.8 0.0 0.8 Encephalocele 9 0 22 0 1 32 2.3 1.5 0.0 0.0 3.6 1.5 Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal 19 62 42 2.9 0.0 0.0 3.0 fistula 4.8 0.7 Gastroschisis 52 4 25 4 89 3.6 6.2 6.3 0.7 14.5 4.3 Holoprosencephaly 0 4 0 0 3 0.2 1.0 0.0 0.0 $\theta.\theta$ 0.3 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome 46 3 22 78 4.7 5.5 0.0 3.2 4.3 3.7 832 Hypospadias 649 44 77 47 87.9 130.6 37.9 65.4 56.7 77.7 Interrupted aortic arch 60 43 12 0 2 3 4.7 7.2 2.9 3.0 3.0 $\theta.\theta$ Limb deficiencies (reduction defects) 84 29 120 6.2 7.2 5.8 7.3 $\theta.\theta$ 5.8 Omphalocele 98 15 53 3 177 23.4 13.4 10.9 8.5 6.8 5.0 Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis 167 11 269 75 4 17.2 18.9 12.9

Oregon Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal	Race/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacifi Islander, Non-Hispanic	American c Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total*	Notes
Pulmonary valve atresia	24	2	13	0	1	41	
	1.7	3.1	3.3	0.0	3.6	2.0	
Rectal and large intestinal	85	3	34	7	2	132	
atresia/stenosis	5.9	4.7	8.6	5.0	7.2	6.3	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	129	8	40	10	5	196	
	9.0	12.5	10.1	7.1	18.1	9.4	
Single ventricle	28	2	17	4	0	52	
	1.9	3.1	4.3	2.8	0.0	2.5	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	60	4	22	5	2	97	
	4.2	6.2	5.5	3.6	7.2	4.6	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	77	5	29	4	3	120	
	5.4	7.8	7.3	2.8	10.9	5.8	
Tetralogy of Fallot	56	7	29	4	2	99	
	3.9	10.9	7 <b>.</b> 3	2.8	7.2	<b>4.</b> 7	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	9	0	11	2	0	22	
connection	0.6	0.0	2.8	1.4	0.0	1.1	
Transposition of the great arteries	64	1	15	3	1	86	
(TGA)	4.4	1.6	3.8	2.1	3.6	4.1	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries	61	1	14	3	1	82	
(d-TGA)	4.2	1.6	3.5	2.1	3.6	3.9	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	25	3	8	1	1	38	
	<i>1.7</i>	<b>4.</b> 7	2.0	<b>0.</b> 7	3.6	1.8	
Trisomy 13	14	2	6	0	1	24	
	1.0	3.1	1.5	0.0	3.6	1.2	
Trisomy 18	21	1	8	2	2	34	
	1.5	1.6	2.0	1.4	7.2	1.6	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	199	10	84	15	3	320	
	13.8	15.6	21.2	10.7	10.9	15.3	
Turner syndrome	13	0	5	0	0	18	2
	1.9	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	1.8	
Ventricular septal defect	1,010	59	404	76	25	1,581	
	70.2	92.1	101.8	54.0	90.4	75.8	
Total live births	143,866	6,405	39,669	14,063	2,764	208,659	3
Male live births	73,823	3,369	20,310	7,191	1,412	107,059	
Female live births	70,013	3,036	19,354	6,871	1,351	101,562	

Oregon Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (Years)								
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total*	Notes				
Gastroschisis	87	2	89					
	5.2	0.5	4.3					
Trisomy 13	14	10	24					
•	0.8	2.4	1.2					
Trisomy 18	18	16	34					
·	1.1	3.8	1.6					
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	164	156	320					
	9.8	37.0	15.3					
Total live births	166,515	42,141	208,659	3				

- $\label{eq:Notes} \textbf{Notes} \\ 1. \ \text{Data for this condition include male and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 male live births.}$
- 2. Data for this condition include female and unknown gender cases only. Prevalance is calculated per 10,000 female live births.

  3. Data for total live births include unknown gender.

**General comments**\*Data for totals include unknown and/or other.

Puerto Rico Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

7.8

Total anomalous pulmonary venous

connection

27.5

0.0

0

3.1

11

1.0

0.0

0.0

0

0.0

0.0

0

3.3

13

### Maternal Race/Ethnicity American Asian or Pacific Indian or White, Black, Islander, Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Notes Defect Hispanic Total\* Anencephalus 0 0 8 0 36 0.0 0.0 0.7 0.0 0.0 3.2 Anophthalmia/microphthalmia 13 17 0 0 0 3.9 0.0 1.2 0.0 0.0 1.5 Anotia/microtia 22 24 0 3.9 2.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 2.1 14 Aortic valve stenosis 14 0.0 0.0 1.3 0.0 0.0 1.2 Atrial septal defect 2.74 5 264 19.6 55.1 23.9 0.0 0.0 24.1 Atrioventricular septal defect 43 56 2 0 0 0 7.8 3.9 0.0 (Endocardial cushion defect) 0.0 0.0 4.9 Bladder exstrophy 3.9 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.3 0.0 Cleft lip alone 0 27 0 0 42 3.7 3.9 0.0 2.4 0.0 0.0 Cleft lip with cleft palate 56 66 0 0 0 3.9 0.0 0.0 5.8 5.1 0.0 Cleft palate alone 73 75 3.9 0.0 6.6 0.0 0.0 6.6 Clubfoot 201 0 164 0 31.3 0.0 14.8 0.0 0.0 17.7 Coarctation of the aorta 43 43 0 3.9 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 3.8 Common truncus (truncus arteriosus) 0.0 0.6 0.0 0.7 0.0 0.0 Congenital cataract 0 0 25 0 0 27 0.0 0.0 2.3 0.0 0.0 2.4 Craniosynostosis 39 41 0 0 3.5 0.0 7.8 0.0 $\theta.\theta$ 3.6 Deletion 22q11.2 4 0.0 27.5 0.4 0.0 0.0 0.4 Diaphragmatic hernia 24 39 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 2.2 0.0 0.0 3.4 Double outlet right ventricle 22 0 27 0 3.9 0.0 0.0 2.0 $\theta.\theta$ 2.4 Ebstein anomaly 10 10 0.0 0.9 0.0 0.9 0.0 0.0 Encephalocele 0 6 0 13 3.9 0.0 0.5 0.0 0.0 1.1 Gastroschisis 51 0 64 3.9 0.0 $\theta.\theta$ $\theta.\theta$ 4.6 5.6 Holoprosencephaly 25 0.0 0.0 7.8 0.6 0.0 2.2 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome 0 21 28 3.9 0.0 1.9 0.0 0.0 2.5 Hypospadias 363 376 0 0 99.5 54.7 63.8 $\theta.\theta$ 64.3 Interrupted aortic arch 10 3.9 0.0 0.8 0.0 0.9 0.0 Limb deficiencies (reduction defects) 1 0 52 0 0 64 3.9 0.0 4.7 0.0 0.0 5.6 Omphalocele 17 43 0 0 1.5 0.0 **7.8** 0.0 0.0 3.8 Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis 111 115 27.5 0.0 7.8 10.0 0.0 10.1 Pulmonary valve atresia 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.6 0.0 0.0 0.6 Single ventricle 0 0 0 0.0 0.4 0.0 0.0 0.4 $\theta.\theta$ Spina bifida without anencephalus 27 45 15.7 0.0 2.4 $\theta.\theta$ 0.0 4.0 Tetralogy of Fallot 2 1 34 0 0 38

Puerto Rico Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal	Race/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacifi Islander, Non-Hispanic	American c Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total*	Notes
Transposition of the great arteries	3	0	29	0	0	33	110103
(TGA)	11.8	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	2.9	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries		0	17	0	0	18	
(d-TGA)	3.9	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	1.6	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	0	0	13	0	0	13	
•	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	1.1	
Tricuspid valve atresia	0	0	12	0	0	12	
	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.1	
Trisomy 13	0	0	5	0	0	8	
	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.7	
Trisomy 18	0	0	7	0	0	14	
	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.2	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	2	1	134	0	0	145	
	7.8	27.5	12.1	0.0	0.0	12.7	
Turner syndrome	0	0	5	0	0	8	3
	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	1.4	
Ventricular septal defect	4	1	379	0	0	392	4
	15.7	27.5	34.3	0.0	0.0	34.5	
Total live births	2,552	363	110,500	149	3	113,746	
Male live births	1,280	201	56,854	79	0	58,509	
Female live births	1,272	162	53,646	70	3	55,237	

Puerto Rico Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (Years)								
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total*	Notes				
Gastroschisis	64	0	64					
	6.4	0.0	5.6					
Trisomy 13	4	4	8					
•	0.4	3.0	0.7					
Trisomy 18	7	7	14					
· ·	0.7	5.2	1.2					
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	75	70	145					
• • • •	7.5	52.0	12.7					
Total live births	100,279	13,465	113,746					

## Notes

- 1. Data for this condition only include atrioventricular canal and atrioventricular septal defect (ASD) primum.

- Data for this condition only include male and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 male live births.
   Data for this condition include female and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 female live births.
   Data for this condition exclude probable diagnosis and exclude inlet/posterior type ventricular septal defect only in the presence of atrioventricular canal.

General comments
\*Data for totals include unknown and/or other.

Rhode Island Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity American Asian or Pacific Indian or White, Black, Islander, Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Notes | Defect Hispanic Total\* Anencephalus 3 0 0 0 6 1.0 0.0 0.7 0.0 0.0 1.2 Anophthalmia/microphthalmia 3 1 1 0 0 6 1.0 2.3 0.7 0.0 0.0 1.2 Anotia/microtia 15 8 0 6 0 4.3 0.0 2.9 2.7 0.0 3.9 Aortic valve stenosis 1.0 2.3 0.0 1.3 1.4 0.0 Atrial septal defect 65 42 135 22.3 20.3 30.0 15.7 0.0 25.9 Atrioventricular septal defect 19 11 0 4 2 0 1.4 0.0 3.8 9.0 0.0 3.6 (Endocardial cushion defect) Biliary atresia 1.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.6 0.0 Bladder exstrophy 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Choanal atresia 0 2 0 3 0 5 0.7 0.0 2.1 0.0 1.0 0.0 Cleft lip alone 14 3.1 2.3 2.9 0.0 0.0 2.7 Cleft lip with cleft palate 8 0 9 21 2.7 0.0 6.4 7.9 0.0 4.0 Cleft palate alone 0 11 0 24 7.9 0.0 0.0 3.1 6.8 4.6 Cloacal exstrophy 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Clubfoot 50 21 1 87 17.2 15.8 15.0 19.7 35.8 16.7 Coarctation of the aorta 18 11 0 0 2 1.4 0.0 3.5 3.8 2.3 0.0 Common truncus (truncus arteriosus) 0.0 2.3 0.0 0.0 0.2 0.0 Congenital cataract 0 10 1.7 0.0 2.9 3.9 0.0 1.9 Congenital posterior urethral valves 0 0 1 0 0.0 7.7 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.4 Craniosynostosis 0.0 2.1 0.0 1.3 1.0 0.0 Deletion 22q11.2 0 0 0 0.3 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.6 Diaphragmatic hernia 13 0 1.4 0.0 **5.0** 0.0 0.0 2.5 Double outlet right ventricle 1.7 1.4 0.0 0.7 0.0 0.0 Ebstein anomaly 0 0 0.3 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.2 Encephalocele 1 0 0 0 0 0.3 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.2 Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal 11 0.0 0.0 3.1 1.4 0.0 fistula 2.1 Gastroschisis 19 0 11 0 30 6.5 0.0 7.9 0.0 0.0 5.8 Holoprosencephaly 0 0 2 0.3 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.4 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome 10 2.3 2.9 0.0 0.7 3.9 1.9 124 30 217 Hypospadias 41 139.0 38.7 129.9 82.2 83.5 58.1 Interrupted aortic arch 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Limb deficiencies (reduction defects) 8 16 2.9 2.7 2.3 3.9 0.0 3.1 Omphalocele 0 6 0 0 10 0.0 4.3 0.0 0.0 1.9 1.0 Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis 13 33

5

11.3

5.0

0

0.0

6.3

11.8

Rhode Island Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal	Race/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacifi Islander, Non-Hispanic	Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total*	Notes
Pulmonary valve atresia	6	2	4	1	0	15	
	2.1	4.5	2.9	3.9	0.0	2.9	
Rectal and large intestinal	8	0	7	1	0	16	
atresia/stenosis	2.7	0.0	5.0	3.9	0.0	3.1	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	14	1	3	0	0	19	
G' 1 1	4.8	2.3	2.1	0.0	0.0	3.6	
Single ventricle	1	0	0	0	0	2	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	<b>0.3</b> 10	<b>0.0</b> 4	<b>0.0</b> 3	0.0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.4</b> 18	
Small intestinal atresta/stenosis		9.0		1	<b>0.0</b>		
Spina bifida without anencephalus	<b>3.4</b> 5	9. <b>0</b> 0	<b>2.1</b> 7	<b>3.9</b> 0		<b>3.5</b> 13	
Spina biffda without anencepharus	1.7	0.0	5. <b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	2.5	
Tetralogy of Fallot	7	1	6	1	0.0	18	
Tetralogy of Failot	2.4	2.3	<b>4.3</b>	3.9	<b>0.0</b>	3.5	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	2	0	2	0	0.0	4	
connection	0.7	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.8	
Transposition of the great arteries	2	1	4	0	0	7	
(TGA)	0.7	2.3	2.9	0.0	0.0	1.3	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries		1	2	0	0	5	
(d-TGA)	0.7	2.3	1.4	0.0	0.0	1.0	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	0	0	1	0	0	1	
Tire dispres var ve un esta una stenesis	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.2	
Tricuspid valve atresia	0	0	1	0	0	1	
1	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.2	
Trisomy 13	2	1	2	0	0	6	
•	0.7	2.3	1.4	0.0	0.0	1.2	
Trisomy 18	9	1	8	0	0	25	
	3.1	2.3	<i>5.7</i>	0.0	0.0	4.8	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	47	14	27	3	0	109	
	16.1	31.6	19.3	11.8	0.0	20.9	
Turner syndrome	2	1	1	1	0	5	2
	1.4	4.4	1.4	8.0	0.0	1.9	
Ventricular septal defect	123	19	56	10	1	220	3
	42.3	42.8	40.1	39.3	35.8	42.2	
Total live births	29,108	4,437	13,982	2,543	279	52,134	4
Male live births	14,853	2,159	7,051	1,292	154	26,410	
Female live births	14,255	2,277	6,931	1,252	125	25,723	

**Rhode Island** Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (Years)						
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total*	Notes		
Gastroschisis	29	1	30			
	7.0	0.9	5.8			
Trisomy 13	3	3	6			
	0.7	2.8	1.2			
Trisomy 18	7	15	25			
	1.7	14.0	4.8			
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	40	65	109			
	9.7	<b>60.5</b>	20.9			
Total live births	41,381	10,752	52,134	4		

# Notes

- 1. Data for this condition include male and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 male live births.
- Data for this condition include finate and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 female live births.
   Data for this condition include probable cases.
   Data for total live births include unknown gender.

## **General comments**

\*Data for totals include unknown and/or other.

South Carolina Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity American Asian or Pacific Indian or White, Black, Islander, Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Notes | Defect Hispanic Total\* Anencephalus 28 11 6 0 0 45 1.4 2.3 0.0 0.0 1.7 1.8 Anophthalmia/microphthalmia 15 18 <5 <5 0 38 1.2 1.9 0.0 1.4 Anotia/microtia <5 10 <5 42 27 0 0.0 1.8 3.8 1.6 Aortic valve stenosis 6 0 40 31 <5 0.8 0.0 0.0 2.0 1.5 11 Atrioventricular septal defect 49 82 <5 0 146 (Endocardial cushion defect) 5.4 6.2 0.0 5.5 4.2 Biliary atresia <5 <5 15 0 0.5 0.0 0.6 Bladder exstrophy <5 0 0.3 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.2 Choanal atresia 10 12 <5 0 24 0.8 1.3 0.0 0.0 0.9 Cleft lip alone 11 71 51 <5 <5 3.4 2.7 1.4 2.7 Cleft lip with cleft palate 48 22 <5 <5 107 181 6.0 8.4 6.9 7.1 Cleft palate alone <5 <5 198 123 53 17 8.1 6.7 6.5 7.5 Coarctation of the aorta <5 <5 142 87 35 16 *5.7* 4.4 6.1 **5.4** Common truncus (truncus arteriosus) <5 <5 <5 0 22 16 0.0 0.8 1.1 Congenital cataract 10 22 5 <5 0 38 0.7 2.8 1.9 0.0 1.4 Congenital posterior urethral valves 20 13 0 <5 36 < 5 2.6 3.2 0.0 2.7 Craniosynostosis 24 10 <5 159 117 3.0 10.9 3.8 6.0 7.7 Deletion 22q11.2 9 0 <5 <5 18 0.5 1.1 0.0 0.7 Diaphragmatic hernia <5 6 93 60 24 <5 4.0 3.0 2.3 3.5 Double outlet right ventricle 30 33 <5 71 2.0 2.7 4.2 0.0 2.7 Ebstein anomaly <5 <5 <5 0.0 0.3 11 18 0 Encephalocele 0 <5 30 0.0 0.0 0.7 2.3 1.1 Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal 37 13 60 fistula 2.4 3.4 0.0 2.3 1.6 Gastroschisis <5 104 56 34 12 <5 3.7 4.3 4.6 3.9 Holoprosencephaly 0 <5 13 16 <5 35 1.1 1.6 0.0 1.3 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome 20 9 83 52 <5 2.5 0.0 3.4 3.4 3.2 <5 Interrupted aortic arch 85 31 12 <5 130 5.6 3.9 4.6 4.9 Limb deficiencies (reduction defects) 87 33 21 <5 0 142 0.0 *5.7* 4.2 8.0 **5.4** Omphalocele 30 78 46 3.8 0.0 0.0 3.0 3.0 Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis 15 83 64 <5 168 8.1 92.4 6.4 5.5 *5.7* Pulmonary valve atresia 0 11 <5 12 <5 27 0.8 1.4 0.0 1.0 Rectal and large intestinal 67 32 15 <5 <5 116 atresia/stenosis 4.4 4.0 5.7 4.4 <5 Renal agenesis/hypoplasia 98 48 19 <5 168 7.2 6.5 6.0 6.4 Single ventricle <5 0 0 12 9 <5 0.6 0.0 0.5

South Carolina Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity							
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacifi Islander, Non-Hispanic	American c Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total*	Notes
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	65	29	16	<5	<5	112	
	4.3	3.6	6.1			4.3	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	46	25	11	<5	0	84	
	3.0	3.1	4.2		0.0	3.2	
Tetralogy of Fallot	72	47	12	<5	<5	135	
	4.8	5.9	4.6			5.1	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	16	9	8	0	0	33	
connection	1.1	1.1	3.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	
Transposition of the great arteries	46	21	<5	0	0	71	
(TGA)	3.0	2.6		0.0	0.0	2.7	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	12	8	<5	0	<5	23	
	0.8	1.0		0.0		0.9	
Trisomy 13	25	11	<5	0	0	41	
	1.6	1.4		0.0	0.0	1.6	
Trisomy 18	47	19	14	<5	<5	83	
	3.1	2.4	5.3			3.2	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	216	87	57	11	<5	374	
	14.3	10.9	21.7	20.1		14.2	
Turner syndrome	10	7	5	0	<5	23	3
	3.5	4.5	8.9	0.0		4.5	
Ventricular septal defect	673	362	154	26	10	1,225	4
	44.4	<i>45.5</i>	<i>58.6</i>	47.4	184.8	46.5	
Total live births	151,563	79,475	26,295	5,483	541	263,374	5
Male live births	78,305	40,127	13,167	2,839	288	134,734	
Female live births	28,928	15,561	5,614	1,032	80	51,218	

# South Carolina Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (Years)						
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total*	Notes		
Gastroschisis	102	<5	104			
	<b>4.</b> 5		3.9			
Trisomy 13	29	11	41			
	1.3	2.9	1.6			
Trisomy 18	46	37	83			
	2.0	9.9	3.2			
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	191	183	374			
	8.5	48.8	14.2			
Total live births	225,799	37,533	263,374	5		

## Notes

- 1. Data for this condition exclude inlet ventricular septal defect (VSD).
- 2. Data for this condition include male and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 male live births.

  3. Data for this condition begin in 2019. Data for this condition include female and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 female live births.
- 4. Data for this condition include inlet ventricular septal defect (VSD) and common atrioventricular (AV) canal type VSD.
- 5. Data for total live births include unknown gender.

## General comments

- \*Data for totals include unknown and/or other.
- -Data for all conditions exclude possible/probable cases.

Tennessee Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity American Asian or Pacific Indian or White, Black, Islander, Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic De<u>fect</u> Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Notes | Hispanic Total\* Anencephalus 46 11 8 3 73 2.0 3.2 0.0 1.8 1.8 1.4 Anophthalmia/microphthalmia 13 36 6 2 0 58 1.4 1.7 1.5 2.1 0.0 1.4 Anotia/microtia 44 19 80 8 4 0 0.0 1.7 1.0 4.7 4.2 2.0 Aortic valve stenosis 50 8 70 1.9 1.0 1.7 0.0 2.1 1.7 2,402 171 Atrial septal defect 5,221 8,727 721 199.7 305.7 178.5 180.2 190.5 217.3 Atrioventricular septal defect 175 62 28 4 0 273 0.0 6.7 7.9 6.9 4.2 (Endocardial cushion defect) **6.8** Biliary atresia 123 56 19 213 7.1 4.7 9.5 0.0 4.7 5.3 Bladder exstrophy 2 2 0 0 12 0.3 0.3 0.5 0.0 0.0 0.3 Choanal atresia 16 14 96 63 0 2.4 0.0 2.0 3.5 1.1 2.4 Cleft lip alone 91 13 11 6 130 3.5 1.7 2.7 6.3 0.0 3.2 Cleft lip with cleft palate 307 220 38 35 8.4 4.8 8.7 6.3 23.8 7.6 Cleft palate alone 37 237 0 311 21 6 4.7 0.0 9.1 5.2 6.3 7.7 Cloacal exstrophy 0.2 0.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.1 1,018 Clubfoot 681 201 91 2 26.0 25.6 22.5 9.5 47.6 25.3 Coarctation of the aorta 37 327 207 67 0 6 8.5 0.0 7.9 9.2 6.3 8.1 Common truncus (truncus arteriosus) 23 6 36 0.9 0.8 1.2 2.1 0.0 0.9 104 Congenital cataract 74 20 9 0 2.8 2.5 2.2 0.0 0.0 2.6 Congenital posterior urethral valves 38 21 2 66 4 0 0.0 2.8 5.3 1.0 8.2 3.2 Craniosynostosis 532 65 676 54 13 8.3 20.3 13.4 13.7 23.8 16.8 Deletion 22q11.2 18 0 0 24 0.7 0.6 0.2 0.0 0.0 0.6 104 Diaphragmatic hernia 35 17 166 0 4.2 4.2 0.0 4.0 4.5 4.1 Double outlet right ventricle 84 27 17 136 3.2 3.4 4.2 4.2 0.0 3.4 Ebstein anomaly 47 3 11 0 62 1.8 0.4 2.7 0.0 0.0 1.5 Encephalocele 60 42 8 7 1 0 1.6 1.0 1.7 1.1 0.0 1.5 Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal 20 124 92 8 2.0 0.0 2.5 2.1 3.1 fistula 3.5 Gastroschisis 110 30 18 3 169 4.2 3.8 4.5 3.2 23.8 4.2 Holoprosencephaly 24 16 8 53 0 2 2.0 0.0 0.9 2.0 2.1 1.3 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome 102 28 148 14 0.0 3.6 3.9 3.5 3.2 3.7 2,183 1,558 416 Hypospadias 117 37 104.6 153.1 106.4 116.3 56.6 76.2 Interrupted aortic arch 18 8 0 0 63 35 0.0 1.3 2.3 2.0 0.0 1.6 Limb deficiencies (reduction defects) 117 26 23 175 3.3 *5.7* 2.1 0.0 4.4 4.5 Omphalocele 66 29 9 0 109 2.2 0.0 2.5 3.7 1.1 2.7 32 Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis 99 396 246 12.6 7.9 7.4 23.8 9.9

Tennessee Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal	Race/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacifi Islander, Non-Hispanic	American c Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total*	Notes
Pulmonary valve atresia	25	4	4	1	0	35	
	1.0	0.5	1.0	1.1	0.0	0.9	
Rectal and large intestinal	131	37	33	6	0	210	
atresia/stenosis	5.0	4.7	8.2	6.3	0.0	5.2	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	202	46	31	5	0	291	
31 1	7.7	5.9	7.7	5.3	0.0	7.2	
Single ventricle	40	12	7	2	0	63	
Ŭ	1.5	1.5	1.7	2.1	0.0	1.6	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	125	46	17	1	0	197	
	4.8	5.9	4.2	1.1	0.0	4.9	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	131	22	18	7	0	181	
	5.0	2.8	4.5	7.4	0.0	4.5	
Tetralogy of Fallot	177	56	18	5	0	263	
0.0	6.8	7.1	<b>4.</b> 5	5.3	0.0	6.5	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	27	4	15	0	0	47	
connection	1.0	0.5	3.7	0.0	0.0	1.2	
Transposition of the great arteries	108	21	18	3	0	152	
(TGA)	4.1	2.7	<b>4.</b> 5	3.2	0.0	3.8	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries	105	21	17	3	0	147	
(d-TGA)	4.0	2.7	4.2	3.2	0.0	3.7	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	34	6	2	2	0	46	3
	1.3	0.8	<b>0.</b> 5	2.1	0.0	1.1	
Trisomy 13	33	9	7	0	0	49	
,	1.3	1.1	1.7	0.0	0.0	1.2	
Trisomy 18	49	19	18	1	0	90	
ž	1.9	2.4	<b>4.</b> 5	1.1	0.0	2.2	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	375	94	89	13	0	588	
, , ,	14.3	12.0	22.0	13.7	0.0	14.6	
Turner syndrome	34	9	4	1	0	49	4
•	2.7	2.3	2.0	2.2	0.0	2.5	
Ventricular septal defect	1,342	435	255	38	2	2,124	5
•	51.3	55.4	63.1	40.1	47.6	52.9	
Total live births	261,476	78,571	40,391	9,488	420	401,632	6
Male live births	133,923	39,755	20,672	4,855	196	205,159	
Female live births	127,552	38,811	19,718	4,633	224	196,466	

Tennessee Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (Years)						
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total*	Notes		
Gastroschisis	159	10	169			
	4.6	1.9	4.2			
Trisomy 13	38	11	49			
	1.1	2.1	1.2			
Trisomy 18	50	40	90			
	1.4	7.5	2.2			
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	319	268	588			
	9.2	<i>50.0</i>	14.6			
Total live births	347,957	53,609	401,632	6		

### Notes

- 1. Data for this condition include all cases with the code for atrioventricular septal defect (Q21.2) regardless of whether the case has inlet ventricular septal defect or common atrioventricular canal type VSD.
- 2. Data for this condition include male and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 male live births.
- 3. Data for this condition include all cases with the code for congenital tricuspid stenosis (Q22.4) regardless of whether the case has tricuspid stenosis or hypoplasia.
- 4. Data for this condition include female and unknown gender cases only. Prevalance is calculated per 10,000 female live births.
- 5. Data for this condition include all cases with the code for ventricular septal defect (Q21.0) regardless of whether the case has inlet ventricular septal defect (VSD) or common atrioventricular canal type VSD.
- 6. Data for total live births include unknown gender.

### **General comments**

- \*Data for totals include unknown and/or other.
- -Data for all conditions are based on infants diagnosed during the first year of life.

Texas Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2019 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity American Asian or Pacific Indian or White, Black, Islander, Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Hispanic Non-<u>Hispanic</u> Non-Hispanic Notes | Total\* Defect Anencephalus 89 45 200 13 0 370 0.0 1.8 2.4 2.8 1.6 2.4 51 Anophthalmia/microphthalmia 128 254 462 18 0 2.5 2.7 3.5 2.2 0.0 3.0 Anotia/microtia 137 38 433 32 653 0 0.0 2.7 2.0 6.0 3.9 4.3 Aortic valve stenosis 134 26 168 348 15 0.0 2.7 1.4 2.3 1.8 2.3 13,785 4,015 1,792 Atrial septal defect 7,255 476 2.7 79.9 96.0 100.0 58.1 96.9 89.9 Atrioventricular septal defect 253 123 352 22 764 2 4.9 2.7 7.2 **5.0** (Endocardial cushion defect) 5.0 6.6 Biliary atresia 25 22 48 106 1.2 0.7 0.9 0.0 0.5 0.7 Bladder exstrophy 9 0 2 0 17 0.2 0.3 0.0 0.2 0.0 0.1 Choanal atresia 96 194 65 25 6 0.7 1.3 1.3 1.3 3.6 1.3 Cleft lip alone 53 220 527 204 32 4.1 2.8 3.0 3.9 0.0 3.4 1,107 Cleft lip with cleft palate 353 82 598 47 2 4.4 8.2 5.7 7.2 7.2 7.0 Cleft palate alone 336 409 917 83 61 4 6.7 4.4 5.6 7.4 14.4 6.0 Cloacal exstrophy 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.1 1,449 Clubfoot 968 387 1112.988 19.3 20.7 20.0 13.5 25.1 19.5 Coarctation of the aorta 70 904 336 458 26 6.7 3.8 6.3 3.2 3.6 5.9 Common truncus (truncus arteriosus) 100 24 15 56 0.8 0.0 0.5 0.8 0.4 0.7 342 Congenital cataract 107 48 158 23 2.1 2.6 2.2 2.8 3.6 2.2 Congenital posterior urethral valves 70 189 33 63 15 1 6.9 2.4 3.5 1.9 3.6 2.4 Craniosynostosis 441 67 477 1,041 36 7.2 8.8 3.6 6.6 4.4 6.8 Deletion 22q11.2 62 28 96 0 196 1.2 1.5 0.0 1.3 0.6 1.3 43 430 Diaphragmatic hernia 144 213 26 0 0.0 2.9 2.3 2.9 3.2 2.8 Double outlet right ventricle 135 49 189 398 17 2.6 0.0 2.7 2.6 2.1 2.6 Ebstein anomaly 45 78 8 139 0.9 0.3 1.0 0.0 0.9 1.1 Encephalocele 163 78 40 33 2 1 0.8 1.8 1.1 0.2 3.6 1.1 Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal 40 350 126 155 21 2.1 fistula 2.5 2.1 2.6 3.6 2.3 Gastroschisis 256 59 371 12 1 717 5.1 3.2 5.1 1.5 3.6 4.7 Holoprosencephaly 45 18 82 150 3 0.9 1.0 1.1 0.4 3.6 1.0 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome 133 41 178 364 2.2 1.0 2.6 2.5 3.6 2.4 5,650 2,502 1,862 Hypospadias 867 279 12 97.2 91.4 82.9 50.4 66.1 72.2 Interrupted aortic arch 118 35 20 59 0 0.7 1.1 0.8 0.2 0.0 0.8 Limb deficiencies (reduction defects) 259 124 408 30 847 5.2 6.6 5.6 3.7 3.6 5.5 Omphalocele 117 48 157 12 2 346 7.2 2.3 2.6 2.2 1.5 2.3 1,749 Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis 508 252 881 71 5 13.5 12.1 8.7 18.0

Texas Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2019 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity							
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacifi Islander, Non-Hispanic	American c Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total*	Notes
Pulmonary valve atresia	64	26	103	15	0	209	3
Turnonary varve accessa	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.8	0.0	1.4	9
Rectal and large intestinal	253	70	455	40	0	833	
atresia/stenosis	5.0	3.8	6.3	4.9	0.0	5.4	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	385	149	617	50	0	1,236	
0 71 1	7.7	8.0	8.5	6.1	0.0	8.1	
Single ventricle	31	10	57	0	0	100	
	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.7	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	176	65	294	22	2	572	
	3.5	3.5	4.1	2.7	7.2	3.7	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	181	44	306	13	0	557	
•	3.6	2.4	4.2	1.6	0.0	3.6	
Tetralogy of Fallot	255	117	377	43	1	810	4
	5.1	6.3	5.2	5.2	3.6	5.3	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	56	22	139	14	1	233	
connection	1.1	1.2	1.9	1.7	3.6	1.5	
Transposition of the great arteries	161	36	221	17	0	444	
(TGA)	<i>3.2</i>	1.9	3.0	2.1	0.0	2.9	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries	130	29	181	13	0	362	
(d-TGA)	2.6	1.6	2.5	1.6	0.0	2.4	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	98	56	172	18	0	346	
	1.9	3.0	2.4	2,2	0.0	2.3	
Tricuspid valve atresia	31	12	61	6	0	110	
	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.0	0.7	
Trisomy 13	54	26	70	4	0	159	
	1.1	1.4	1.0	0.5	0.0	1.0	
Trisomy 18	95	53	190	12	1	367	
	1.9	2.8	2.6	1.5	3.6	2.4	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	613	255	1,288	84	7	2,292	
	12.2	13.7	17.8	10.2	25.1	15.0	
Turner syndrome	69	12	117	11	1	217	5
	2.8	1.3	3.3	2.8	<b>7.</b> 5	2.9	
Ventricular septal defect	3,149	1,038	5,826	432	21	10,642	6
	62.7	<i>55.6</i>	80.3	52.7	75.4	69.4	
Total live births	502,571	186,577	725,626	81,967	2,785	1,533,091	
Male live births	257,527	94,847	369,697	42,188	1,448	782,960	
Female live births	245,044	91,730	355,929	39,779	1,337	750,131	

Texas Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2019 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (Years)							
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total*	Notes			
Gastroschisis	700	17	717				
	5.4	0.7	4.7				
Trisomy 13	98	60	159				
	0.8	2.5	1.0				
Trisomy 18	169	198	367				
	1.3	8.3	2.4				
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	1,118	1,174	2,292				
	8.6	49.0	15.0				
Total live births	1,293,555	239,454	1,533,091				

## Notes

- 1. Data for this condition may include stenosis.
- 2. Data for this condition include male and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 male live births.
- 3. Data for this condition exclude pulmonary valve atresia with co-occurring ventricular septal defect or tetralogy of Fallot.
- 4. Data for this condition include any pulmonary valve atresia with co-occurring ventricular septal defect.
- 5. Data for this condition include female and unknown gender cases only. Prevalance is calculated per 10,000 female live births.
- 6. Data for this condition include inlet ventricular septal defect.

## General comments

- \*Data for totals include unknown and/or other.
- -Data for all conditions exclude possible/probable cases.

Utah Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity American Asian or Pacific Indian or White, Black, Islander, Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Notes | Hispanic Total\* Defect Anencephalus 36 0 8 2 47 0.0 2.0 2.1 0.0 2.0 2.0 Anophthalmia/microphthalmia 47 36 0 6 3 1 2.0 0.0 1.5 3.2 4.5 2.0 Anotia/microtia 20 44 0 75 0.0 2.5 0.0 **5.0** 7.4 3.1 Aortic valve stenosis 11 93 75 2.8 2.1 9.1 4.2 2.8 3.9 770 Atrial septal defect 10 551 146 31 11 30.9 27.8 49.9 32.2 36.7 33.0 Atrioventricular septal defect 120 101 2 8 0 6 2.0 0.0 *5.7* (Endocardial cushion defect) 5.6 6.4 **5.0** Biliary atresia 11 16 0.0 0.3 2.1 4.5 0.7 0.6 Bladder exstrophy 0 0 0 0 0.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.1 Choanal atresia 26 0 30 0 0.3 0.0 1.5 2.8 0.0 1.3 Cleft lip alone 84 15 117 4.7 2.8 3.8 9.6 4.5 4.9 119 Cleft lip with cleft palate 164 2 33 6 6.7 5.6 8.3 6.4 4.5 6.9 Cleft palate alone 120 168 37 0 0 9.3 0.0 6.7 0.0 9.6 7.0 Cloacal exstrophy 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.0 Coarctation of the aorta 193 2 41 6 1 248 10.8 5.6 10.3 6.4 4.5 10.4 Common truncus (truncus arteriosus) 14 0 17 0.7 0.3 4.5 0.8 0.0 0.0 Congenital cataract 70 94 15 3.9 0.0 3.8 3.2 4.5 3.9 Congenital posterior urethral valves 15 0 0 18 1.6 0.0 1.0 2.1 0.0 1.5 Craniosynostosis 229 278 5 36 3 9.0 12.8 2.8 5.3 13.6 11.6 Deletion 22q11.2 28 37 1.3 9.1 1.5 1.6 2.8 1.1 Diaphragmatic hernia 79 24 0 113 4.4 2.8 6.0 7.4 0.0 4.7 Double outlet right ventricle 50 10 68 3.2 4.5 2.8 2.8 2.5 2.8 Ebstein anomaly 17 6 0 25 1.5 1.0 2.8 0.0 0.0 1.0 Encephalocele 15 18 0.8 2.8 0.3 1.1 0.0 0.8 Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal 72 13 91 0 4 0 fistula 4.0 0.0 3.3 4.3 0.0 3.8 Gastroschisis 19 95 67 3.8 0.0 4.8 4.5 4.0 5.3 Holoprosencephaly 38 45 2.1 2.8 0.8 1.1 4.5 1.9 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome 24 104 72 1 1 4.5 4.0 2.8 6.0 1.1 4.4 Hypospadias 22 779 668 5 49.1 72.9 28.4 45.8 45.8 63.5 Interrupted aortic arch 0 12 0.0 0.3 4.5 0.5 0.5 1.1 Limb deficiencies (reduction defects) 92 138 29 5 2 5.2 2.8 *7.3* 5.3 9.1 5.8 Omphalocele 48 14 68 2.7 2.8 3.5 3.2 0.0 2.8 Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis 269 67 18 1 374 19.5 16.8 4.5 15.7 15.1 19.1 Pulmonary valve atresia 9 20 0 0 32 0.0 2.3 3.2 0.0 1.3

Utah Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal	Race/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacifi Islander, Non-Hispanic	American c Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total*	Notes
Rectal and large intestinal	77	0	13	5	2	100	
atresia/stenosis	4.3	0.0	3.3	5.3	9.1	4.2	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	94	1	21	8	1	130	
17.7	5.3	2.8	<i>5.3</i>	8.5	4.5	5.4	
Single ventricle	7	0	0	0	0	7	
_	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	59	2	23	5	2	93	
	3.3	5.6	5.8	5.3	9.1	3.9	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	79	1	19	1	0	101	
	4.4	2.8	4.8	1.1	0.0	4.2	
Tetralogy of Fallot	53	0	11	4	1	74	
	3.0	0.0	2.8	4.3	4.5	3.1	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	23	0	9	0	0	33	
connection	1.3	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	1.4	
Transposition of the great arteries	64	0	9	2	0	77	
(TGA)	3.6	0.0	2.3	2.1	0.0	3.2	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries	58	0	8	2	0	70	
(d-TGA)	3.3	0.0	2.0	2.1	0.0	2.9	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	23	0	5	1	1	31	
•	1.3	0.0	1.3	1.1	4.5	1.3	
Tricuspid valve atresia	11	0	4	0	1	17	
	0.6	0.0	1.0	0.0	<b>4.</b> 5	<b>0.</b> 7	
Trisomy 13	30	2	7	2	0	44	
	1.7	5.6	1.8	2.1	0.0	1.8	
Trisomy 18	56	2	14	7	1	83	
	3.1	<b>5.6</b>	3.5	7.4	<b>4.</b> 5	3.5	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	300	12	79	20	8	433	
	16.8	33.4	19.9	21.3	36.3	18.1	
Turner syndrome	43	1	16	2	0	64	2
	5.0	<i>5.7</i>	<i>8.2</i>	4.4	0.0	<b>5.5</b>	
Ventricular septal defect	480	13	116	28	7	669	
	26.9	36.2	29.1	29.8	31.7	28.0	
Total live births	178,273	3,592	39,797	9,401	2,206	238,831	3
Male live births	91,636	1,833	20,398	4,805	1,092	122,740	
Female live births	86,637	1,758	19,398	4,595	1,114	116,087	

Utah Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (Years)							
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total*	Notes			
Gastroschisis	90	5	95				
	4.4	1.4	4.0				
Trisomy 13	26	18	44				
-	1.3	<b>5.0</b>	1.8				
Trisomy 18	34	49	83				
	1.7	13.7	<i>3.5</i>				
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	214	219	433				
	10.6	61.3	18.1				
Total live births	202,698	35,736	238,831	3			

- 1. Data for this condition include male and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 male live births.
- 2. Data for this condition include female and unknown gender cases only. Prevalance is calculated per 10,000 female live births.

  3. Data for total live births include unknown gender.

**General comments**\*Data for totals include unknown and/or other.

Vermont Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal	Race/Ethnicit	y			
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacifi Islander, Non-Hispanic	American c Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total*	Notes
Anencephalus	1	0	0	0	0	2	Notes
	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	
Anophthalmia/microphthalmia	2 <b>0.8</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	2 <b>0.7</b>	
Anotia/microtia	3	0	0	0	0	3	
Aortic valve stenosis	<b>1.2</b> 9	<b>0.0</b> 0	0.0	0.0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>1.1</b> 12	
Aortic vaive stellosis	3.6	<b>0.0</b>	1 <b>15.9</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	1.4 4.4	
Atrial septal defect	253	6	6	8	1	291	
Atrioventricular septal defect	<b>102.4</b> 9	<b>108.1</b> 0	<b>95.2</b> 0	<b>113.0</b> 0	<b>166.7</b> 0	<b>106.5</b> 10	
(Endocardial cushion defect)	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	
Biliary atresia	1	0	0	0	0	1	
Bladder exstrophy	<b>0.4</b> 1	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.4</b> 1	
	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	
Choanal atresia	2 <b>0.8</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	2 <b>0.7</b>	
Cleft lip alone	11	0	1	0.0	0	12	
C1 6 11 24 1 6 1 4	4.5	0.0	15.9	0.0	0.0	4.4	
Cleft lip with cleft palate	5 <b>2.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	8 <b>2.9</b>	
Cleft palate alone	12	0	1	2	0	16	
Cloacal exstrophy	<b>4.9</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>15.9</b> 0	28.2 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>5.9</b> 0	
Cloacal exstrophy	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Clubfoot	61	0	3	1	0	67	
Coarctation of the aorta	<b>24.7</b> 5	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>47.6</b> 0	<b>14.1</b> 1	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>24.5</b> 11	
	2.0	0.0	0.0	14.1	0.0	4.0	
Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)		0	0	0	0 <b>0.0</b>	0	
Congenital cataract	<b>0.0</b> 13	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	0.0	<b>0.0</b> 15	
	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.5	
Congenital posterior urethral valves	3 <b>2.4</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	3 <b>2.1</b>	1
Craniosynostosis	13	0	0	0	0	13	
D 1 4' 22 11 2	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	
Deletion 22q11.2	1 <b>0.4</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	3 <b>1.1</b>	
Diaphragmatic hernia	5	0	0	0	0	8	
Double outlet right ventricle	<b>2.0</b> 3	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>2.9</b> 5	
Double outlet right ventricle	1.2	<b>0.0</b>	0.0	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	1.8	
Ebstein anomaly	2	0	0	0	0	2	
Encephalocele	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.7</b> 1	
	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	
Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal fistula	6 <b>2.4</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	1 <b>15.9</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	8 <b>2.9</b>	
Gastroschisis	2. <b>4</b> 11	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	11	2
	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	
Holoprosencephaly	1 <b>0.4</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	2 <b>0.7</b>	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	2	0	0	0	0	5	
** ''	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	1
Hypospadias	87 <b>69.1</b>	2 <b>69.0</b>	5 <b>158.7</b>	2 <b>52.1</b>	2 <b>606.1</b>	104 <b>74.5</b>	1
Interrupted aortic arch	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)	0.0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	0.0	0.0	
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)	4.0	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b> . <b>0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	11 <b>4.0</b>	
Omphalocele	2	0	0	0	0	2	2
Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis	<b>0.8</b> 39	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 1	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.7</b> 44	
i dimonary varve arresta and stenosis	15.8	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	1 14.1	<b>0.0</b>	16.1	

Vermont Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal	Race/Ethnicity				
				Asian or Pacifi			
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hismonia	Islander,	Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total*	Notes
Pulmonary valve atresia	0	0	Hispanic ()	Non-Hispanic	0	3	Notes
Pullionary varve arresta	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	3 1.1	
Rectal and large intestinal	24	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	27	
atresia/stenosis	9.7	18.0	0.0	0.0	<b>0.0</b>	9.9	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	14	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15	
Renar agenesis/hypopiasia	5. <i>7</i>	<b>0.0</b>	0.0	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	5.5	
Single ventricle	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1	
Single ventricle	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	14	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14	
Siliali liitestillai atresia/stellosis	5.7	0.0	0.0	<b>0.0</b>	0.0	5.1	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7	
Spina birida without aliencepharus	2.4	0.0	0.0	<b>0.0</b>	0.0	2.6	
Tetralogy of Fallot	6	0.0	1	0.0	0.0	12	
retrainegy of Failot	2.4	0.0	1 15.9	<b>0.0</b>	0.0	1.4 4.4	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	2.4	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	2	
connection	<b>0.8</b>	0.0	0.0	<b>0.0</b>	0.0	0.7	
Transposition of the great arteries	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7	
(TGA)	1.2	<b>0.0</b>	0.0	<b>0.0</b>	0.0	2.6	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5	
(d-TGA)	<b>0.8</b>	0.0	0.0	<b>0.0</b>	0.0	1.8	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2	
Tricuspid varve atresta and stenosis	<b>0.8</b>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	
Tricuspid valve atresia	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2	
Tricuspia varve atresia	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	
Trisomy 13	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2	
Hisomy 13	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	0.0	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.7</b>	
Trisomy 18	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2	
Illsollly 18	<b>0.8</b>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	<b>0.</b> 7	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	29	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	2	0.0	33	
Trisoniy 21 (Down syndrome)	11.7	18.0	1 15.9	28.2	<b>0.0</b>	12.1	
Turner syndrome	2	0	0	0	0.0	2	3
Turner syndrome	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	<b>0.0</b>	1.5	5
Ventricular septal defect	154	4	0.0	6	0.0	177	
ventriculai septai defect	62.3	72.1	0.0	84.7	0.0	64.8	
Total live births	24,707	555	630	708	60	27,331	
Male live births	12,599	290	315	384	33	13,956	
Female live births	12,108	265	315	324	27	13,375	

## Vermont Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (Years)							
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total*	Notes			
Gastroschisis	11	0	11	2			
	5.1	0.0	4.0				
Trisomy 13	1	1	2				
-	<b>0</b> .5	1.8	0.7				
Trisomy 18	1	1	2				
	0.5	1.8	0.7				
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	18	15	33				
	8.3	26.6	12.1				
Total live births	21,699	5,632	27,331				

- 1. Data for this condition include male and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 male live births.
- Data for this condition are actively reviewed to differentiate between gastroschisis and omphalocele.
   Data for this condition include female and unknown gender cases only. Prevalance is calculated per 10,000 female live births.

- **General comments**\*Data for totals include unknown and/or other.
- -Data for all conditions represent births to Vermont residents, regardless of which state the birth occurred in. Non-resident births occurring in Vermont are excluded.

Virginia Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal	Race/Ethnicit	y			
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacifi Islander, Non-Hispanic	American c Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total*	Notes
Anencephalus	15	1	8	1	0	26	
Anophthalmia/microphthalmia	<b>0.5</b> 23	<b>0.1</b> 9	<b>1.1</b> 1	<b>0.3</b> 3	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.5</b> 36	
Anophthainna/merophthainna	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.8</b>	0.0	<b>0.7</b>	
Anotia/microtia	25	7	21	2	0	56	
Aortic valve stenosis	<b>0.9</b> 38	<b>0.7</b> 5	<b>2.9</b> 8	<b>0.5</b> 2	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>1.1</b> 53	
	1.4	0.5	1.1	0.5	0.0	1.1	
Atrial septal defect	3,076 <b>110.1</b>	1,558 <b>150.7</b>	948 <b>132.2</b>	346 <b>92.0</b>	9 <b>107.5</b>	5,949 <b>120.5</b>	
Atrioventricular septal defect	116	38	42	8	0	204	
(Endocardial cushion defect)	<b>4.2</b> 49	<b>3.7</b> 44	5.9	<b>2.1</b> 5	0.0	<b>4.1</b> 119	
Biliary atresia	1.8	4.3	20 <b>2.8</b>	1.3	0 <b>0.0</b>	2.4	
Bladder exstrophy	2	1	2	0	0	5	
Choanal atresia	<b>0.1</b> 41	<b>0.1</b> 10	<b>0.3</b> 2	<b>0.0</b> 3	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b> 56	
Circuiai airesia	1.5	1.0 1.0	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0</b> .8	0.0	1.1	
Cleft lip alone	73	11	15	8	0	107	
Cleft lip with cleft palate	<b>2.6</b> 122	1.1 26	<b>2.1</b> 29	<b>2.1</b> 16	<b>0.0</b>	2.2 193	
· ·	4.4	2.5	4.0	4.3	0.0	3.9	
Cleft palate alone	159	47	22	18	0	246	
Cloacal exstrophy	5.7 1	<b>4.5</b> 0	<b>3.1</b> 0	<b>4.8</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>5.0</b> 1	
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Clubfoot	383 <b>13.7</b>	130 <b>12.6</b>	82 <b>11.4</b>	41 <b>10.9</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	637 <b>12.9</b>	
Coarctation of the aorta	152	54	39	11	0	256	
	5.4	5.2	5.4	2.9	0.0	5.2	1
Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)	14 <b>0.5</b>	5 <b>0.5</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	19 <b>0.4</b>	1
Congenital cataract	25	18	7	6	0	56	
Congenital posterior urethral valves	<b>0.9</b> 28	1.7 14	<b>1.0</b> 2	<b>1.6</b> 2	<b>0.0</b>	1.1 46	2
Congenital posterior methial valves	2.0	2.7	<b>0.</b> 5	1. <b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	1.8	2
Craniosynostosis	179	41	28	9	0	258	
Deletion 22q11.2	<b>6.4</b> 9	<b>4.0</b> 6	<b>3.9</b> 5	<b>2.4</b> 3	<b>0.0</b>	<b>5.2</b> 23	
Deletion 22q11.2	0.3	0.6	<b>0.</b> 7	0.8	0.0	<b>0.</b> 5	
Diaphragmatic hernia	57	31	19	4	0	111	
Double outlet right ventricle	<b>2.0</b> 48	<b>3.0</b> 36	<b>2.7</b> 19	<b>1.1</b> 11	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>2.2</b> 115	
	1.7	3.5	2.7	2.9	0.0	2.3	
Ebstein anomaly	13 <b>0.5</b>	5 <b>0.5</b>	6 <b>0.8</b>	3 <b>0.8</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	27	
Encephalocele	12	8	3	2	0.0	<b>0.5</b> 25	
	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.0	<b>0</b> .5	
Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal fistula	67 <b>2.4</b>	19 <b>1.8</b>	13 <b>1.8</b>	7 <b>1.9</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	106 <b>2.1</b>	
Gastroschisis	73	17	17	3	0.0	111	
	2.6	1.6	2.4	0.8	0.0	2.2	
Holoprosencephaly	13 <b>0.5</b>	10 <b>1.0</b>	10 <b>1.4</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	33 <b>0.7</b>	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	76	37	18	8	0	139	
	2.7	3.6	2.5	2.1	0.0	2.8	2
Hypospadias	783 <b>54.7</b>	280 <b>53.2</b>	76 <b>20.9</b>	69 <b>35.9</b>	3 <b>68.2</b>	1,211 <b>47.9</b>	2
Interrupted aortic arch	34	19	6	3	0	63	3
I imb deficiencies (reduction defects)	1.2	1.8 30	<b>0.8</b> 13	<b>0.8</b> 7	<b>0.0</b>	1.3 110	
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)	2.1	2.9	1.8	1.9	<b>0.0</b>	2.2	
Omphalocele	38	55	8	7	0	108	
Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis	<b>1.4</b> 117	<b>5.3</b> 65	<b>1.1</b> 35	<b>1.9</b> 15	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2.2</b> 233	4
amonary varve arresta and stemosis	4.2	<b>6.3</b>	4.9	4.0	0.0	4.7	7

Virginia Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal	Race/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American cIndian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total*	Notes
Pulmonary valve atresia	10	7	6	1	0	24	4
	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.0	<b>0.</b> 5	
Rectal and large intestinal	104	63	28	14	0	209	
atresia/stenosis	3.7	6.1	3.9	3.7	0.0	4.2	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	113	56	34	10	0	213	
	4.0	<b>5.4</b>	4.7	2.7	0.0	4.3	
Single ventricle	43	19	13	7	0	82	
	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.9	0.0	1.7	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	79	38	31	12	0	160	
	2.8	3.7	4.3	3.2	0.0	3.2	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	48	16	18	10	0	92	
	1.7	1.5	2.5	2.7	0.0	1.9	
Tetralogy of Fallot	91	57	20	22	0	190	5
	3.3	<b>5.</b> 5	2.8	5.9	0.0	3.8	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	20	10	14	4	0	48	
connection	0.7	1.0	2.0	1.1	0.0	1.0	
Transposition of the great arteries	82	33	29	13	0	157	
(TGA)	2.9	3.2	4.0	3.5	0.0	3.2	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries	71	31	27	13	0	142	
(d-TGA)	2.5	3.0	3.8	3.5	0.0	2.9	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	29	17	9	1	0	56	
	1.0	1.6	1.3	0.3	0.0	1.1	
Trisomy 13	10	10	5	1	0	26	
	0.4	1.0	<b>0.</b> 7	0.3	0.0	0.5	
Trisomy 18	34	16	10	3	0	63	
	1.2	1.5	1.4	0.8	0.0	1.3	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	349	95	135	22	1	605	
	12.5	9.2	18.8	5.9	11.9	12.3	
Turner syndrome	29	11	6	1	0	47	6
	2.1	2.2	1.7	<b>0</b> .5	0.0	1.9	
Ventricular septal defect	1,187	500	362	147	1	2,200	4
	42.5	48.4	<b>50.5</b>	39.1	11.9	44.6	
Total live births	279,261	103,374	71,694	37,600	837	493,824	7
Male live births	143,266	52,642	36,447	19,241	440	252,590	
Female live births	135,985	50,726	35,240	18,357	397	241,209	

Virginia
Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (Years)						
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total*	Notes		
Gastroschisis	106	5	111			
	2.7	0.5	2.2			
Trisomy 13	14	12	26			
	0.4	1.2	<b>0.</b> 5			
Trisomy 18	31	32	63			
	0.8	3.2	1.3			
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	279	326	605			
	7.1	32.6	12.3			
Total live births	393,781	99,899	493,824	7		

## Notes

- 1. Data for this condition begin in 2017.
- 2. Data for this condition include male and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 male live births.
- 3. Data for this condition include cases with the codes for atresia of aorta (Q25.2) or other congential malformations of aorta (Q25.4) until 02/02/2020. Starting on 02/03/2020 cases were identified using the code for interruption of aortic arch (Q25.21).
- 4. Data for this condition exclude cases with codes reported for tetralogy of Fallot ( $\hat{Q}21.3$ ) and cases with codes reported for pulmonary valve atresia with ventricular septal defect (both Q22.0 and Q21.0).
- 5. Data for this condition include cases with codes reported for tetralogy of Fallot (Q21.3) and cases with codes reported for pumonary valve atresia with ventricular septal defect (both Q22.0 and Q21.0).
- 6. Data for this condition include female and unknown gender cases only. Prevalance is calculated per 10,000 female live births.
- 7. Data for total live births include unknown gender.

## General comments

- \*Data for totals include unknown and/or other.
- -Data for all conditions include possible/probable diagnoses.

Washington Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal	Race/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacifi Islander, Non-Hispanic	American c Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total*	Notes
Anencephalus	<10	<10	<10	<10	0 <b>0.0</b>	14 <b>0.3</b>	
Cleft lip alone	79 <b>3.2</b>	<10	21 <b>2.6</b>	<10	<10	119 <b>2.8</b>	
Cleft lip with cleft palate	100 <b>4.1</b>	<10	34 <b>4.2</b>	15 <b>3.1</b>	<10	174 <b>4.0</b>	
Cleft palate alone	127 <b>5.2</b>	<10	39 <b>4.8</b>	22 <b>4.5</b>	<10	212 <b>4.9</b>	
Gastroschisis	68 <b>2.8</b>	<10	39 <b>4.8</b>	<10	<10	136 <b>3.1</b>	
Hypospadias	679 <b>54.6</b>	57 <b>58.8</b>	110 <b>26.</b> 7	58 <b>23.0</b>	<10	971 <b>44.0</b>	1
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)	50 <b>2.1</b>	<10	10 1.2	<10	<10	79 <b>1.8</b>	
Omphalocele	46 <b>1.9</b>	<10	10 1.2	<10	<10	70 <b>1.6</b>	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	52 <b>2.1</b>	<10	24 <b>3.0</b>	<10	<10	98 <b>2.3</b>	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	264 10.8	31 <b>16.3</b>	150 <b>18.6</b>	30 <b>6.1</b>	<10	529 <b>12.2</b>	
Total live births	243,672	18,993	80,719	48,969	5,525	432,205	2
Male live births	124,291	9,693	41,162	25,216	2,755	220,679	

# Washington Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (Years)						
Less than 35	35+	Total*	Notes			
131	<10	136				
3.8		3.1				
235	293	529				
6.9	32.6	12.2				
342,175	89,954	432,205	2			
	Less than 35 131 3.8 235 6.9	Less than 35 35+  131 <10  3.8  235 293 6.9 32.6	Less than 35     35+     Total*       131     <10			

- Notes
  1. Data for this condition include male and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 male live births.
  2. Data for total live births include unknown gender.

**General comments**\*Data for totals include unknown and/or other.

West Virginia
Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

#### Maternal Race/Ethnicity American Asian or Pacific Indian or White, Black, Islander, Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Notes | Defect Hispanic Total\* Anencephalus 14 2 0 0 17 1.7 7.6 0.0 0.0 0.0 2.0 Anophthalmia/microphthalmia 0 0 0 0 0.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.5 Anotia/microtia 8 0 0 1.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 3.8 0.0 Aortic valve stenosis 11 11 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.4 0.0 1.3 1,503 1,371 Atrial septal defect 78 30 170.7 295.9 174.9 68.7 256.4 174.0 Atrioventricular septal defect 0 0 0 14 13 1 0.0 0.0 0.0 (Endocardial cushion defect) 1.6 3.8 1.6 Biliary atresia 0.9 3.8 0.0 0.0 0.9 0.0 Bladder exstrophy 1 0 0 0 0 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.1 Choanal atresia 14 14 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.7 0.0 1.6 Cleft lip alone 35 35 4.4 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 4.1 Cleft lip with cleft palate 36 0 37 4.5 0.0 5.8 0.0 0.0 4.3 Cleft palate alone 71 75 5.8 85.5 8.7 8.8 3.8 13.7 Cloacal exstrophy 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.0 Clubfoot 173 17 3 0 196 21.5 64.5 17.5 0.0 85.5 22.7 Coarctation of the aorta 39 38 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 4.5 4.7 3.8 0.0 Common truncus (truncus arteriosus) 0.0 0.0 0.2 0.1 0.0 85.5 Congenital cataract 10 0 11 1.2 3.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.3 Congenital posterior urethral valves 4 0 0 0 6 0.0 0.0 1.4 1.0 *15.0* 0.0 Craniosynostosis 63 66 0.0 7.8 3.8 5.8 13.7 7.6 Deletion 22q11.2 4 0 0 0 0 0.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.5 Diaphragmatic hernia 8 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 1.0 3.8 Double outlet right ventricle 11 11 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.3 1.4 Ebstein anomaly 11 0 0 11 1.4 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.3 Encephalocele 14 1 0 0 16 1.7 3.8 5.8 0.0 0.0 1.9 Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal 22 22 0.0 2.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 fistula 2.7 Gastroschisis 31 3 0 0 34 3.9 11.4 0.0 0.0 0.0 3.9 Holoprosencephaly 11 11 0 0 0 0 1.4 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.3 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome 11 0.0 0.0 1.1 3.8 1.3 13.7 Hypospadias 247 10 270 75.1 56.9 71.6 0.0 60.0 61.0 Interrupted aortic arch 0 0 8 0 1 0.0 1.0 0.0 0.0 85.5 1.0 Limb deficiencies (reduction defects) 34 35 4.2 0.0 5.8 0.0 0.0 4.1 Omphalocele 10 3 0 0 0 14 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.2 11.4 1.6 Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis 71 67 3 0 0

5.8

0.0

0.0

8.2

West Virginia Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal	Race/Ethnicity				
	W/Lia	Disala		Asian or Pacifi			
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Islander, Non-Hispanic	Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total*	Notes
Pulmonary valve atresia	11	0	1	0	0	12	110103
i dimonary varve diresta	1.4	0.0	5.8	0.0	0.0	1.4	
Rectal and large intestinal	40	1	0	0	0	42	
atresia/stenosis	5.0	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.9	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	59	0	0	0	0	59	
rtenar agenesis, nypopiasia	7.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.8	
Single ventricle	13	1	0	0	0	14	
	1.6	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	22	2	1	0	0	25	
	2.7	7.6	5.8	0.0	0.0	2.9	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	23	0	0	0	0	24	
-F	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	
Tetralogy of Fallot	43	0	0	0	1	44	
	5.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	85.5	5.1	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	5	0	0	0	0	5	
connection	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	
Transposition of the great arteries	16	0	0	0	0	16	
(TGA)	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries	16	0	0	0	0	16	
(d-TGA)	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	9	0	0	0	0	9	
1	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	
Tricuspid valve atresia	9	0	0	0	0	9	
•	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	
Trisomy 13	1	0	0	0	0	1	
•	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	
Trisomy 18	14	1	0	0	0	15	
·	1.7	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	72	4	2	1	0	81	
	9.0	15.2	11.7	13.7	0.0	9.4	
Turner syndrome	6	1	0	0	0	7	2
	1.5	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	
Ventricular septal defect	360	12	4	1	2	382	
-	44.8	45.5	23.3	13.7	170.9	44.2	
Total live births	80,320	2,636	1,715	728	117	86,369	
Male live births	41,156	1,331	878	419	60	44,239	
Female live births	39,165	1,304	836	394	58	42,130	

West Virginia Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (Years)							
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total*	Notes			
Gastroschisis	33	1	34				
	4.3	1.0	3.9				
Trisomy 13	1	0	1				
-	0.1	0.0	0.1				
Trisomy 18	11	4	15				
•	1.4	4.0	1.7				
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	56	25	81				
	7.3	24.7	9.4				
Total live births	76,253	10,116	86,369				

- Notes
  1. Data for this condition include male and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 male live births.
- 2. Data for this condition include female and unknown gender cases only. Prevalance is calculated per 10,000 female live births.

## **General comments**

- \*Data for totals include unknown and/or other.
  -Data for all conditions include probable cases.

## Department of Defense Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

#### Race/Ethnicity† American Asian or Pacific Indian or White, Black, Islander, Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Notes | Non-Hispanic Hispanic Total\* Defect Anencephalus 21 2 34 0.4 0.9 0.7 0.0 0.6 0.6 Anophthalmia/microphthalmia 11 15 89 58 2 1 1.8 1.4 2.0 0.7 1.3 1.7 Anotia/microtia 103 16 176 32 12 3 3.9 3.1 2.1 4.3 4.4 3.3 Aortic valve stenosis 128 9 25 2 175 1.2 1.1 2.6 3.9 3.3 3.3 5,481 1,200 376 8,818 Atrial septal defect 1,325 125 165.4 172.0 160.7 138.3 163.1 164.1 Atrioventricular septal defect 2 244 34 43 8 367 22 **5.8** 10.4 6.8 (Endocardial cushion defect) 7.4 4.4 8.1 Biliary atresia 97 36 32 13 185 2.9 4.7 4.3 0.0 4.8 3.4 Bladder exstrophy 3 0 0 10 0.2 0.4 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.2 Choanal atresia 80 19 16 127 6 2 2.6 2.2 2.4 2.5 2.1 2.4 Cleft lip alone 21 303 218 25 21 10 2.7 3.3 7.7 13.0 6.6 5.6 Cleft lip with cleft palate 224 31 348 43 2.7 Q 6.8 4.0 5.8 9.9 11.7 6.5 Cleft palate alone 389 583 55 70 38 10 7.1 11.7 9.4 13.0 10.8 14.0 Cloacal exstrophy 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 Clubfoot 935 176 197 49 18 1,424 28.2 22.8 26.4 18.0 23.5 26.5 Coarctation of the aorta 320 65 497 68 14 12 15.7 9.7 **8.4** 9.1 5.1 9.2 Common truncus (truncus arteriosus) 57 40 6 0.6 0.8 5.2 1.2 0.4 1.1 117 193 Congenital cataract 33 26 3.5 4.3 3.5 2.6 1.3 3.6 Congenital posterior urethral valves 54 17 3 0 83 1.8 3.2 4.3 2.1 0.0 3.0 Craniosynostosis 1,002 156 182 1,480 68 21 20.3 25.0 27.4 30.2 24.4 27.5 Deletion 22q11.2 62 6 11 2 0 83 1.9 0.8 1.5 0.7 0.0 1.5 110 193 Diaphragmatic hernia 29 32 12 6 3.3 3.8 4.3 4.4 7.8 3.6 Double outlet right ventricle 92 154 21 22 5 2.8 2.7 2.9 6.5 2.9 2.6 Ebstein anomaly 47 8 71 1.4 0.9 1.1 1.5 2.6 1.3 Encephalocele 57 35 8 5 4 1 1.1 1.0 0.7 1.5 1.3 1.1 Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal 19 150 102 18 2.5 2.4 2.2 1.3 2.8 fistula 3.1 Gastroschisis 137 38 45 11 4 240 4.1 4.9 6.0 4.0 5.2 4.5 Holoprosencephaly 24 12 43 0 4 0.5 0.8 0.7 1.6 0.4 0.0 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome 146 25 222 29 3.2 3.9 6.5 4.1 4.4 2.6 2,000 432 3,031 Hypospadias 331 122 38 109.5 98.4 109.6 117.1 86.6 86.2 Interrupted aortic arch 21 4 176 117 21 4 2.7 2.8 1.5 5.2 3.3 Limb deficiencies (reduction defects) 201 53 37 11 312 6.9 **5.0** 4.0 1.3 5.8 6.1 Omphalocele 61 18 11 0 97 4 1.5 1.5 0.0 1.8 1.8 2.3 Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis 448 147 114 31 6 773 19.1 15.3 11.4 7.8 14.4

## Department of Defense Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Race/Ethnicity†									
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacifi Islander, Non-Hispanic	American c Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total*	Notes		
Pulmonary valve atresia	22	4	7	4	0	39			
•	0.7	<b>0.</b> 5	0.9	<i>1.5</i>	0.0	0.7			
Rectal and large intestinal	160	32	49	12	7	274			
atresia/stenosis	4.8	4.2	6.6	4.4	9.1	5.1			
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	265	57	50	22	7	414			
	8.0	7.4	6.7	<i>8.1</i>	9.1	7.7			
Single ventricle	91	13	16	5	2	132			
Ü	2.7	1.7	2.1	1.8	2.6	2.5			
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	146	38	37	17	1	243			
	4.4	4.9	<b>5.0</b>	6.3	1.3	<b>4.</b> 5			
Spina bifida without anencephalus	161	18	27	5	4	218			
	4.9	2.3	3.6	1.8	<i>5.2</i>	4.1			
Tetralogy of Fallot	222	53	37	20	8	349			
	6.7	6.9	<b>5.0</b>	<b>7.4</b>	10.4	6.5			
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	40	4	11	2	1	59			
connection	1.2	0.5	1.5	0.7	1.3	1.1			
Transposition of the great arteries	132	21	24	8	4	201			
(TGA)	4.0	2.7	3.2	2.9	<i>5.2</i>	<i>3.7</i>			
Dextro-transposition of great arteries	129	19	23	8	4	195			
(d-TGA)	3.9	2.5	3.1	2.9	<i>5.2</i>	3.6			
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	44	17	10	5	1	80	5		
	1.3	2,2	1.3	1.8	1.3	1.5			
Trisomy 13	37	18	7	5	0	67			
•	1.1	2.3	0.9	1.8	0.0	1.2			
Trisomy 18	63	17	16	7	0	105			
	1.9	2,2	2.1	2.6	0.0	2.0			
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	495	97	97	36	9	755			
	14.9	12.6	13.0	13.2	11.7	14.0			
Turner syndrome	56	9	12	4	0	82	6		
•	<b>3.5</b>	2.4	<i>3.3</i>	<i>3.1</i>	0.0	3.1			
Ventricular septal defect	2,659	490	554	174	72	4,102	7		
	80.2	63.6	74.2	64.0	93.9	76.3			
Total live births	331,356	77,035	74,676	27,185	7,664	537,369			
Male live births	170,757	39,466	38,217	14,149	3,863	276,511			
Female live births	160,599	37,569	36,459	13,036	3,801	260,858			

## **Department of Defense**

## Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2016 - 2020 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (Years)								
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total*	Notes				
Gastroschisis	212	4	240					
	<b>4.7</b>	0.6	<b>4</b> .5					
Trisomy 13	38	24	67					
	0.8	3.5	1.2					
Trisomy 18	65	36	105					
	1.4	5.3	2.0					
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	428	292	755					
	<b>9.</b> 5	43.0	14.0					
Total live births	449,599	67,905	537,369					

#### Notes

- 1. Data for this condition include patent foramen ovale.
- 2. Data for this condition include inlet ventricular septal defect.
- 3. Data for this condition include male and unknown gender cases only. Prevalence is calculated per 10,000 male live births.
- 4. Data for this condition are based on the following criteria: one diagnosis from inpatient records during the first month of life.
- 5. Data for this condition include cases with tricuspid stenosis or hypoplasia.
- 6. Data for this condition include female and unknown gender cases only. Prevalance is calculated per 10,000 female live births.
- 7. Data for this condition include inlet ventricular septal defect and probable ventricular septal defect.

## General comments

- \*Data for totals include unknown and/or other.
- -Data for all conditions are based on the following criteria unless otherwise specified: one diagnosis from institutional records, or two diagnoses from professional encounter records from different dates.
- -Data for all conditions exclude infants that appear as multiples of same gender.
- †Race/ethnicity for the Department of Defense Birth and Infant Health Research (BIHR) program is based on the military parent through whom the infant receives military health care benefits. This may be the infant's mother or father. The BIHR program does not account for multiple races.

# PROGRAM DIRECTORY

## Alabama

Alabama Birth Defects Surveillance Program (ABDSP)

**Purpose:** Data collection to analyze trends, promote awareness, and reduce infant mortality related to birth defects, and connect families to services

Partner: Hospitals, Office of Informatics & Data Analytics Program status: Program has not started collecting data

Start year: Anticipated 2023 Earliest year of available data: N/A

Organizational location: Bureau of Clinical Laboratories (BCL)

Population covered annually: 58,000

Statewide: Yes

*Current legislation or rule:* The Notifiable Disease Administrative Code, Chapter 420-4-1, is in the process of adding birth defects to the AL notifiable diseases rule.

## Case Definition

Outcomes covered: Major birth defects starting at 30 days of diagnosis Pregnancy outcome: Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights)

Age: N/A

Residence: In and out of state births to state residents

## Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Passive case-finding without chart abstraction for case validation

Delivery hospitals: ECR

Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals: eCR

Other sources: Reports from health care providers

## Case Ascertainment

Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period: Not applicable Coding: ICD-10-CM

## Data Collected

*Infant/fetus:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Tests and procedures, Birth defect diagnostic information

## **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

**Data collection:** Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.)

**Database collection and storage:** ALNBS (Alabama NEDSS Base System)

## Data Analysis

Data analysis software: To be determined

Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Baseline rates, Referral, Education/public awareness, Prevention projects

## **Funding**

Funding source: 100% General state funds

## Contacts

Rachael Montgomery, BSN, RN Alabama Department of Public Health 204 Legends Court Prattville, Alabama 36067

Phone: (334) 358-2084 Fax: (334) 206-3791 Email: rachael.montgomery@adph.state.al.us

## Alaska

Alaska Birth Defects Registry (ABDR)

Purpose: Surveillance, Research

**Partner:** Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Environmental Agencies/Organizations, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Community Nursing Services, Early Childhood Prevention Programs, Legislators

Program status: Currently collecting data

Start year: 1996

Earliest year of available data: 1996

**Organizational location:** Department of Health (Epidemiology/Environment, Maternal and Child Health)

Population covered annually: 9,500

Statewide: Yes

Current legislation or rule: 7 AAC 27.012

Legislation year enacted: 1996

## Case Definition

Outcomes covered: Selected major birth defects based on ICD-10-CM

Pregnancy outcome: Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights)

Age: Birth to third birthday

Residence: In and out of state births to Alaska residents

## Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Passive case-finding with limited case confirmation Vital records: Birth certificates

Other state based registries: Programs for children with special needs, Newborn hearing screening program, Newborn metabolic screening program, Genetics clinics, specialty clinics (heart, cleft lip/palate, neurodevelopmental), Maternal Child Death Review (MCDR), public health nursing, Alaska Dept. of Behavioral Health (AKAIMS)

**Delivery hospitals:** Reports are generated by the health information management departments, within hospitals and health care facilities, for any child encountered with a reportable ICD-10 code.

**Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals:** Reports are generated by the health information management departments, within hospitals and health care facilities, for any child encountered with a reportable ICD-10 code.

Third party payers: Medicaid databases, Indian health services, Private health insurers

Other specialty facilities: Genetic counseling/clinic genetic facilities Other sources: Physician reports, Alaska Health Information Exchange, AK AIMS (Alaska Dept. of Behavioral Health)

## Case Ascertainment

Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period: All Codes included in the current NBDPN list of birth defects listing (see: https://nbdpn.org/docs/Appendix\_3\_1\_BirthDefectsDescriptions\_2021M AR12\_Rev.pdf) are sampled for review. Other collected conditions/codes will are sampled and reviewed based upon incoming requests and/or need.

Coding: ICD-9-CM/ICD-10-CM

## Data Collected

Infant/fetus: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Birth defect diagnostic information

*Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Family history

## **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

Data collection: Printed abstract/report filled out by staff, Printed abstract/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.) Database collection and storage: Access

## Data Analysis

Data analysis software: R

**Quality assurance:** Validity checks, Re-abstraction of cases, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between

multiple data sources, Clinical review, Timeliness

**Data use and analysis:** Routine statistical monitoring, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Time trends, Epidemiological studies (using only program data), Needs assessment, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness

## **System Integration**

System links: Link case finding data to final birth file

System integration: No.

#### Funding

Funding source: 20% General state funds, 80% MCH funds

## **Other**

Web site:

https://health.alaska.gov/dph/wcfh/pages/mchepi/abdr/default.aspx *Surveillance reports on file:* 

Https://health.alaska.gov/dph/wcfh/Pages/mchepi/abdr/Data\_Reports.asp

## Additional information on file:

1)https://health.alaska.gov/dph/wcfh/Documents/mchepi/abdr/Data%20Analysis%20Methods v2.1.pdf

2)https://health.alaska.gov/dph/wcfh/Documents/mchepi/abdr/Data%20Collection%20Methods\_v2.1.pdf

## **Contacts**

Alaska Birth Defects Registry Alaska Dept. of Health MCH-Epidemiology Phone: 907-269-8097

Email: hssbirthdefreg@alaska.gov

## Arizona

Arizona Birth Defects Monitoring Program (ABDMP)

Purpose: Surveillance, Referral to Services, Referral to

Prevention/Intervention Services

**Partner:** Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Environmental Agencies/Organizations, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Community

Nursing Services

Program status: Currently collecting data

Start year: 1986

Earliest year of available data: 1986

Organizational location: Department of Health (Informatics/Business

Intelligence Office)

Population covered annually: 87,000

Statewide: Yes

Current legislation or rule: Legislation enacted 1988; Rule effective 1991 Statute: 36-133; Rule: Arizona Administrative Code R9-4-Article 5

Legislation year enacted: 1988

## Case Definition

Outcomes covered: Major birth defects, and those found to be significant in Arizona.

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (Any gestational age or weight if a fetal death certificate was issued), Elective terminations (If fetal death certificate was issued and medical records are available) **Age:** Up to one year after delivery. If the nature of a defect diagnosed in the first year of life is more precisely diagnosed later in the child's life, and this information is contained in the chart at the time of our review, then the more precise diagnosis and information is used.

Residence: Arizona birth to an Arizona resident mother

## Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Active Case Finding, Passive case-finding with case confirmation

*Vital records:* Birth certificates, Death certificates, Fetal birth certificate, Hospital Discharge Database

Other state based registries: Newborn Screening pulse oximetry/CCHD screening results

**Delivery hospitals:** Disease index or discharge index, Mandated follow up forms submitted for failed CCHD screenings

Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals: Disease index or discharge index Other specialty facilities: Prenatal diagnostic facilities (ultrasound, etc.), Cytogenetic laboratories, Genetic counseling/clinical genetic facilities Other sources: Midwifery Facilities, Physician reports

## Case Ascertainment

Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period: Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759/ICD-10-CM code Q00-Q99, Any chart with a selected list of ICD-9-CM codes outside 740-759/ICD-10-CM codes outside Q00-Q99, Any birth certificate with a birth defect box checked, Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease), All stillborn infants, All prenatally diagnosed or suspected cases

Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period: Any infant with a codable defect

Coding: CDC coding system based on BPA

## Data Collected

*Infant/fetus:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Birth defect diagnostic information

*Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history

**Father:** Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

## **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

**Data collection:** Printed abstract/report filled out by staff, Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.), Electonic

file/report filled out by staff at ADHS

Database collection and storage: Access, Oracle

## Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS, Access

**Quality assurance:** Validity checks, Re-abstraction of cases, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Clinical review, Timeliness

Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Time trends, Time-space cluster analyses, Capture-recapture analyses, Observed vs. expected analyses, Epidemiological studies (using only program data), Identification of potential cases for other epidemiologic studies, Needs assessment, Service delivery, Referral, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness, Prevention projects

## **System Integration**

System links: Link to other state registries/databases, Link case finding data to final birth file, We have provided data to environmental programs for their pages and databases

## **Funding**

Funding source: 10% General state funds, 15% MCH funds, 73% CDC grant, 2% Other federal funding (non-CDC grants)

#### Other

## Web site:

 $https://www.azdhs.gov/preparedness/public-health-statistics/preventionmonth/index.php\ and$ 

https://www.azdhs.gov/preparedness/public-health-statistics/birth-defects-monitoring/index.php

Surveillance reports on file: Annual Reports;

Additional information on file: Arizona Data/Fact Sheets; Resources Other comments: To contact the ABDMP email abdmp@azdhs.gov

## **Contacts**

Dianna Contreras Arizona Department of Health Services 150 North 18th Avenue, Suite 550 Phoenix, AZ 85007

Phone: 602-542-7335 Fax: 602-542-7447

Email: dianna.contreras@azdhs.gov

## Arkansas

Arkansas Reproductive Health Monitoring System (ARHMS)

Purpose: Surveillance, Research

Partner: Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Advocacy Groups,

Universities, Legislators

Program status: Currently collecting data

Start year: 1980

Earliest year of available data: 1980

Organizational location: Arkansas Children's Hospital

Population covered annually: 36,000

Statewide: Yes

Current legislation or rule: Acts 1985, No. 214

Legislation year enacted: 1985

## Case Definition

*Outcomes covered:* Major congenital malformations, 740.000-759.990 (ICD10: Q00.0-Q99.9), plus select others outside this range in live birth, stillbirth, and terminations. All traceable stillbirths without birth defects are collected as well.

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (20 weeks gestation and greater), Elective terminations (All gestational ages)

Age: Birth to second birthday

Residence: In and out of state births to Arkansas residents

## Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Active Case Finding Vital records: Birth certificates, Stillbirth records

**Delivery hospitals:** Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, Obstetrics logs (i.e., labor & delivery), ICU/NICU logs or charts, Surgery logs, Cardiac catheterization laboratories, Specialty outpatient clinics, Reports generated by the health information management departments, within hospitals and health care facilities, for any child encountered with a reportable ICD-10 code.

**Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals:** Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Cardiac catheterization laboratories, Specialty outpatient clinics, Reports generated by the health information management departments, within hospitals and health care facilities, for any child encountered with a reportable ICD-10 code.

Other specialty facilities: Prenatal diagnostic facilities (ultrasound, etc.),

Genetic counseling/clinical genetic facilities

Other sources: Physician reports

## Case Ascertainment

Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period: Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759/ICD-10-CM code Q00-Q99, Any chart with a selected list of ICD-9-CM codes outside 740-759/ICD-10-CM codes outside Q00-Q99, Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease), All stillborn infants, All elective abortions, All prenatally diagnosed or suspected cases

Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period: Any infant with a codable defect

Coding: CDC coding system based on BPA, ICD-9-CM/ICD-10-CM

## **Data Collected**

*Infant/fetus:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Birth defect diagnostic information

**Mother:** Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history

*Father:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Family history

## Data Collection Methods and Storage

Data collection: Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility

(laptop, web-based, etc.)

Database collection and storage: Access, MS SQL Server

## Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS, Access

Quality assurance: Validity checks, Re-abstraction of cases,

Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between

multiple data sources, Timeliness

Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Time trends, Epidemiological studies (using only program data), Identification of potential cases for other epidemiologic studies, Needs assessment, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness, Prevention projects

## **System Integration**

System links: Link case finding data to final birth file System integration: No.

## **Funding**

Funding source: 100% General state funds

## **Other**

#### Web site:

https://www.archildrens.org/research/research-programs-and-centers/arkansas-reproductive-health-monitoring-system/arhms

#### **Contacts**

Elizabeth Sellars, MD

Arkansas Reproductive Health Monitoring System (ARHMS),

Arkansas Children's Research Institute 1 Children's Way, Slot 512-22

Little Rock, AR 72202

Phone: 501-364-2966 Fax: 501-364-1564

Email: EASellars@uams.edu

Xiaoyi (Joy) Shan, Ph.D

Arkansas Reproductive Health Monitoring System (ARHMS), Arkansas

Children's Research Institute 13 Children's Way, Slot 842 Little Rock, AR 72202

Phone: 501-364-5034 Fax: 501-364-5107

Email: ShanX@archildrens.org

## California

California Birth Defects Monitoring Program (CBDMP)

Purpose: Surveillance, Research, Rapid response to emerging threats to

pregnant women and their fetus/infants

**Partner:** Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Environmental Agencies/Organizations, Universities, Additional California State Agencies

**Program status:** Currently collecting data

Start year: 1983

Earliest year of available data: 1983

Organizational location: Department of Health (Genetic Disease Screening Program/ Center for Family Health/ California Department of Public Health)

Population covered annually: 130,000

Statewide: No, CBDMP currently monitors a ten-county subset of California births that are demographically similar to the state as a whole and whose birth defects rates and trends have been reflective of those throughout California. Furthermore, CBDMP has statutory authority to conduct active surveillance anywhere in the state when warranted by environmental incidents or concerns.

Current legislation or rule: California Health and Safety Code, Division 102, Part 2, Chapter 1, Sections 103825-103855, effective 1982, recodified 1996

Legislation year enacted: 1982

## Case Definition

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (All gestational ages, Casefind all and only report if co-occurring reportable defect indicated), Elective terminations (All gestational ages, Only if reportable defect indicated)

Age: One year

Residence: In-state births to residents of counties monitored by CBDMP

## Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Active Case Finding

Delivery hospitals: Disease index or discharge index

Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals: Disease index or discharge index Other specialty facilities: Cytogenetic laboratories, Genetic

counseling/clinical genetic facilities

## Case Ascertainment

Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period: Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759/ICD-10-CM code Q00-Q99, Any chart with a selected list of ICD-9-CM codes outside 740-759/ICD-10-CM codes outside Q00-Q99, Any chart with selected procedure codes, Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease), All stillborn infants, All neonatal deaths, All prenatally diagnosed or suspected cases

Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period: Facial dysmorphism or abnormal facies, Failure to thrive, CNS condition (e.g. seizure), GI condition (e.g. intestinal blockage), GU condition (e.g. recurrent infections), Cardiovascular condition, All infant deaths (excluding prematurity), Ocular conditions, Any infant with a codable defect

Coding: CDC-modified BPA codes, further modified for use in CA

## Data Collected

*Infant/fetus:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Birth defect diagnostic information

*Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions

*Father:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Family history

## Data Collection Methods and Storage

**Data collection:** Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.)

Database collection and storage: SQL server

## **Data Analysis**

Data analysis software: SAS

**Quality assurance:** Validity checks, Re-abstraction of cases, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Clinical review, Timeliness

Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Time trends, Time-space cluster analyses, Capture-recapture analyses, Observed vs. expected analyses, Epidemiological studies (using only program data), Identification of potential cases for other epidemiologic studies, Needs assessment, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness

#### **System Integration**

System links: Link to other state registries/databases, Link case finding data to final birth file, link registry to final vital records birth, fetal death, death and birth cohort files

#### **Funding**

Funding source: 100% Other (Fee-based Special Funds)

## <u>Other</u>

#### Web site:

https://www.cdph.ca.gov/Programs/CFH/DGDS/Pages/cbdmp/default.asp

Surveillance reports on file: California-specific birth defect data available: select defect-specific data sheets, annual surveillance report, and county-level estimates

Additional information on file: Please send inquiries to gdspcbdmp@cdph.ca.gov

## Contacts

Valorie Eckert, MPH

California Birth Defects Monitoring Program/Genetic Disease Screening Program/California Department of Public Health 1615 Capitol Avenue

Sacramento, CA 95814

Phone: 916-341-6674 Fax: 916-341-6499

Email: Valorie.Eckert@cdph.ca.gov

Brenda Hansen, MA, MS

California Birth Defects Monitoring Program/Genetic Disease Screening Program/California Department of Public Health

850 Marina Bay Pkwy Richmond, CA 94804 *Phone:* 925-212-0924

Email: Brenda.Hansen@cdph.ca.gov

## Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (Metropolitan Atlanta Congenital Defects Program)

Metropolitan Atlanta Congenital Defects Program (MACDP)

Purpose: Surveillance, Research

Partner: Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Advocacy Groups,

Universities, Laboratories, Prenatal Diagnostic Providers

Program status: Currently collecting data

Start year: 1967

Earliest year of available data: 1968

Organizational location: CDC, National Center on Birth Defects and

Developmental Disabilities

Population covered annually: 35000

**Statewide:** No, Births to mothers residing within one of three central counties in the metropolitan Atlanta area of the state of Georgia

## Case Definition

Outcomes covered: All major structural and genetic birth defects Pregnancy outcome: Livebirths (>=20 weeks), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (20 weeks gestation and greater), Elective terminations (All gestational ages)

Age: Before 6 years of age

Residence: Births to mothers residing in one of three central metropolitan

Atlanta counties

## Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Active Case Finding

Vital records: Birth certificates

*Delivery hospitals:* Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, Obstetrics logs (i.e., labor & delivery), ICU/NICU logs or charts, Pediatric logs, Postmortem/pathology logs, Induction logs and miscarriage logs

**Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals:** Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, Specialty outpatient clinics

Other specialty facilities: Prenatal diagnostic facilities (ultrasound, etc.), Cytogenetic laboratories

## Case Ascertainment

Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period: Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759/ICD-10-CM code Q00-Q99, Any chart with a selected list of ICD-9-CM codes outside 740-759/ICD-10-CM codes outside Q00-Q99, Any birth certificate with a birth defect box checked, Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease), Infants with low birth weight or low gestation (Birth weight < 2500 grams and/or 20-36 weeks gestation ), All stillborn infants, All elective abortions, All neonatal deaths, All infants in NICU or special care nursery, All infants with low APGAR scores, All prenatally diagnosed or suspected cases

Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period: Facial dysmorphism or abnormal facies, Failure to thrive, CNS condition (e.g. seizure), GI condition (e.g. intestinal blockage), Cardiovascular condition, All infant deaths (excluding prematurity), Any infant with a codable defect

Coding: CDC coding system based on BPA

## **Data Collected**

*Infant/fetus:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information

*Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history

*Father:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Family history

## **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

Data collection: Printed abstract/report filled out by staff, Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.)

Database collection and storage: Access, SQL Server, SAS, Excel

## Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SPSS, SAS, Access, Excel

**Quality assurance:** Validity checks, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Clinical review, Timeliness

Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Time trends, Time-space cluster analyses, Observed vs. expected analyses, Epidemiological studies (using only program data), Identification of potential cases for other epidemiologic studies, Education/public awareness, Prevention projects, Survival analysis

## **System Integration**

System links: Link case finding data to final birth file, National Death Index; Death and Fetal Death Records; Laboratory Records

#### Funding

Funding source: 100% Other (Intramural CDC funding)

#### Other

Web site: https://www.cdc.gov/ncbddd/birthdefects/research.html
Surveillance reports on file: MACDP 40th Anniversary Surveillance
Report

Additional information on file: CDC/BPA Defect Code; Including prenatal diagnoses in BD monitoring

Other comments: The 40th Anniversary Surveillance Report was published: Correa A, Cragan JD, Kucik JE, et al. Reporting birth defects surveillance data 1968-2003. Birth Defects Research Part A. 2007;79(2):65-186.

## Contacts

Janet D. Cragan, MD, MPH
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
4770 Buford Hwy., MS S106-3
Atlanta, GA 30341-3717
Phone: 404-498-3807
Email: JCragan@cdc.gov

Ashley Smoots, MPH
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
4770 Buford Hwy., MS S106-3
Atlanta, GA 30341-3717

Phone: 404-718-6480 Email: NCQ5@cdc.gov

## Colorado

Colorado Responds to Children with Special Needs Section (CRCSN)

Purpose: Surveillance

**Partner:** Local Health Departments, Universities **Program status:** Currently collecting data

Start year: 1988

Earliest year of available data: 1989

Organizational location: Department of Health (Vital Statistics, Center

for Health and Environmental Data (CHED)) **Population covered annually:** 63,455(2018)

Statewide: Yes

Current legislation or rule: Colorado Revised Statutes (CRS)

25-1.5-101.25-1.5-105

Legislation year enacted: 1985

#### Case Definition

Outcomes covered: Structural birth defects, fetal alcohol syndrome, selected genetic and metabolic disorders; muscular dystrophy; selected developmental disabilities; very low birth weight (less than 1500 grams); others with medical risk factors for developmental delay.

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (All gestational ages, Less than 20 weeks gestation, 20 weeks gestation and greater) **Age:** Up to the 5th birthday (up to 10th birthday for fetal alcohol syndrome)

Residence: Events occurring in-state- or out-of-state Colorado residents

## Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Passive case-finding without case confirmation Vital records: Birth certificates, Death certificates, Fetal birth certificate Other state based registries: Newborn hearing screening program, Newborn metabolic screening program

Delivery hospitals: Disease index or discharge index, Specialty outpatient

clinics

Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals: Disease index or discharge index, Specialty outpatient clinics

## Case Ascertainment

**Coding:** ICD-9-CM/ICD-10-CM, Program specific 'extended' code for added detail: 9CM and 10CM

## Data Collected

Infant/fetus: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.)

**Mother:** Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history **Father:** Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

## **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

**Data collection:** Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), 99% of data are collected in electronic format **Database collection and storage:** SQL-web based

## Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS

Quality assurance: Timeliness, Records linkage and de-duplication

Data use and analysis: Environmental Studies

## **System Integration**

System links: Link to other state registries/databases, Link to environmental databases

## Funding

Funding source: 70% General state funds, 30% Service fees

## **Other**

Web site: http://www.cdphe.state.co.us

Email: rickey.tolliver@state.co.us

#### **Contacts**

Rickey Tolliver, MPH Colorado Respond to Children with Special Need Section 4300 Cherry Creek Drive, South Denver, Colorado 80246-1530 Phone: 303 692-2192

## Connecticut

Connecticut Birth Defects Registry (CT BDR)

Purpose: Surveillance, Research, Referral to Services, Referral to Prevention/Intervention Services, Reporting for MCH Block Grant Partner: Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Advocacy Groups, Early

Childhood Prevention Programs, Legislators *Program status:* Currently collecting data

Start year: 2002

Earliest year of available data: 2000

Organizational location: Department of Health (Maternal and Child

Health)

Population covered annually: 37,000

Statewide: Yes

Current legislation or rule: Section 19a-53 (Formerly Sec. 19-21) of the

general statutes was replaced (Effective October 1, 2017)

Legislation year enacted: 2017

## Case Definition

Outcomes covered: All major structural birth defects; biochemical, genetic and hearing impairment through linkage with Newborn Screening System; any condition which places a child at risk for needing specialized medical care (i.e., complications of prematurity, cancer, trauma, etc.) ICD-9 codes 740 thru 759.9 and 760.71 (prior to ICD10 implementation still in the system although can no longer be selected). ICD10 codes include the entire Q series as well as some recommended by CDC in the provided crosswalk. Also Zika associated birth defects including those in ICD10 H series are included.

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights, PDA = to 2500 gms birth weight)

Age: Up to one year after delivery for birth defects, but reported up to age 5

**Residence:** All in-state births are reported but reporting is done on in-state births to state residents

## Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Passive case-finding without case confirmation Vital records: Birth certificates, Death certificates, Matched birth/death file, Fetal birth certificate, inpatient hospitalizations and emergency room visits

Other state based registries: Programs for children with special needs, Newborn hearing screening program, Newborn metabolic screening program

**Delivery hospitals:** Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, Reports from health care professionals in newborn nurseries and NICUs

**Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals:** Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, Reports from health care professionals in pediatric inpatient and outpatient services planned for future

Other sources: Midwifery Facilities, Physician reports, Mandatory reporting by health care providers and facilities; CYSHCN Programs; Newborn Screening System (for genetic disorders and hearing impairment).

## Case Ascertainment

Coding: ICD-9-CM/ICD-10-CM

## Data Collected

Infant/fetus: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information

*Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history

Father: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

## **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

Data collection: Printed abstract/report filled out by staff, Printed abstract/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic scanning of printed records

Database collection and storage: Web based database

## Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS, Access, Excel

Quality assurance: Validity checks, Comparison/verification between

multiple data sources, Timeliness

Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Time trends, Epidemiological studies (using only program data), Needs assessment, Referral, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness, Prevention projects, Provider education

## System Integration

System links: Link to other state registries/databases, Link case finding data to final birth file

System integration: We are integrated with Newborn Screening and Early Hearing and Detection Intervention Program. Vital Records electronically imports in Maven Newborn Screening System (NSS). This database is also linked to Childhood Lead Program, Children with Special Health Care Needs and Family Wellness Healthy Start.

## Other

#### Web site:

https://portal.ct.gov/DPH/Family-Health/Birth-Defects-Registry/Connecticut-Birth-Defects-Registry

Surveillance reports on file: NBDPN annual reports, state profiles

## **Contacts**

Marc Camardo, MPH
Connecticut Department of Public Health
410 Capitol Avenue, MS #11MAT
Hartford, CT 6134

Phone: (860) 509-7182 Fax: (860) 509-7720

Email: marc.camardo@ct.gov

Alessandra Bogacki Connecticut Department of Public Health 410 Capitol Avenue Hartford, CT 6134 Email: Alessandra.Bogacki@ct.gov

## Delaware

Delaware Birth Defects Registry (DBDR)

Purpose: Surveillance

Partner: Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Birthing Centers, Newborn Screening, Delaware Healthy Mothers and Infants Consortium

Program status: Currently collecting data

Start year: 2010

Earliest year of available data: 2007

Organizational location: Department of Health (Maternal and Child

Health)

Population covered annually: 11,000

Statewide: Yes

Current legislation or rule: House Bill No. 197, an act to amend Title 16

of the Delaware Code relating to Birth Defects

Legislation year enacted: 1997

## Case Definition

Outcomes covered: Selected major birth defects, selected metabolic defects, genetic disorders, and fetal/infant mortality.

Pregnancy outcome: Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (20 weeks gestation and greater, In the absence of gestational age, greater than 350 grams), Elective terminations (20 weeks gestation and greater, In the absence of gestational age, greater than 350 grams)

Age: Birth to 1 year

Residence: In-state births to state resident

## Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Active Case Finding Vital records: Birth certificates, Death certificates

Other state based registries: Programs for children with special needs, Newborn hearing screening program, Newborn metabolic screening

program, Cancer registry, AIDS/HIV registry

Delivery hospitals: Discharge summaries, Obstetrics logs (i.e., labor & delivery), Regular nursery logs, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Pediatric logs, Postmortem/pathology logs, Surgery logs

Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals: Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Pediatric logs, Postmortem/pathology logs, Surgery logs, Laboratory logs, Cardiac catheterization laboratories, Specialty outpatient clinics

Other specialty facilities: Prenatal diagnostic facilities (ultrasound, etc.),

Genetic counseling/clinical genetic facilities Other sources: Midwifery Facilities

## Case Ascertainment

Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period: Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759/ICD-10-CM code Q00-Q99, Any chart with a selected list of ICD-9-CM codes outside 740-759/ICD-10-CM codes outside Q00-Q99, Any birth certificate with a birth defect box checked, Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease), All stillborn infants, All elective abortions, All neonatal deaths, All prenatally diagnosed or suspected

Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period: Facial dysmorphism or abnormal facies, GI condition (e.g. intestinal blockage), Cardiovascular condition, All infant deaths (excluding prematurity), Ocular conditions, Any infant with a codable defect

Coding: CDC coding system based on BPA, ICD-9-CM/ICD-10-CM

Infant/fetus: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information Mother: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information,

Father: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.),

Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

## Data Collection Methods and Storage

Data collection: Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other

agencies (hospitals, etc.)

Database collection and storage: REDCap

## Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SPSS, SAS, Excel

Quality assurance: Validity checks, Re-abstraction of cases, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Clinical review, Timeliness

Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Time trends, Observed vs. expected analyses, Epidemiological studies (using only program data), Identification of potential cases for other epidemiologic studies, Needs assessment, Education/public awareness

## **Funding**

Funding source: 50% General state funds, 50% MCH funds

Web site: http://dhss.delaware.gov/dhss/dph/chca/dphbdr1.html Surveillance reports on file: Analysis of the 2007-2012 Delaware Birth

Registryhttps://dhss.delaware.gov/dhss/dph/chca/dphbdr1.htmlBirth Defects, Delaware Profile

2010-2017https://dethrives.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/05/Data Brief BirthDefects.pdf

## **Contacts**

Vaibhav Goyal, MD Christiana Care 4755 Ogletown-Stanton Road Newark, DE 19718

Phone: 302-301-2410 Fax: 302-301-2602 Email: vaibhav.goyal@ChristianaCare.org

Kathleen L Stomieroski Christiana Care 4755 Ogletown-Stanton Road Newark, DE 19718

Phone: 302-301-5058

Email: KStomieroski@christianacare.or

## **Department of Defense**

United States (US) Department of Defense (DoD) Birth and Infant Health Research (BIHR) Program (BIHR)

Purpose: Surveillance, Research

Partner: Hospitals, Universities, Other DoD Programs

Program status: Currently collecting data

Start year: 1998

Earliest year of available data: 1998; data for formal analysis beginning

with 2001

Organizational location: Deployment Health Research Department,

Naval Health Research Center

Population covered annually: Approximately 100,000 per year Statewide: No, National/Worldwide; includes all DoD beneficiaries Current legislation or rule: Assistant Secretary of Defense, Health

Affairs Policy Memorandum Legislation year enacted: 1998

## Case Definition

Outcomes covered: Outcomes include those birth defects listed in the case definition of the National Birth Defects Prevention Network. For a birth defect to be represented, the diagnosis must appear at least once in an inpatient record, or at least twice on two separate dates for outpatient encounters. Cases of omphalocele are limited to those diagnosed in an inpatient record in the first month of life. Same sex multiples are excluded from analysis.

Pregnancy outcome: Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights) Age: Birth up to one year after delivery.

**Residence:** Worldwide; any birth to a US military beneficiary.

## Surveillance Methods

standardized DoD data

Case ascertainment: Active Case Finding, Passive case-finding with case confirmation, Passive case-finding without case confirmation, Electronic diagnostic codes from all inpatient and outpatient healthcare encounters of US military beneficiaries at both civilian and military care facilities. Delivery hospitals: Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, Specialty outpatient clinics, All inpatient and outpatient encounters at both civilian and military care facilities are captured in

Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals: Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, Specialty outpatient clinics, All inpatient and outpatient encounters at both civilian and military care facilities are captured in standardized DoD data.

Third party payers: All inpatient and outpatient encounters at both civilian and military care facilities are captured in standardized DoD data. Other sources: Validation of standardized electronic data performed by chart review of a random sample of births from military care facilities.

## Case Ascertainment

Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period: Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759/ICD-10-CM code Q00-Q99, Any chart with a selected list of ICD-9-CM codes outside 740-759/ICD-10-CM codes outside Q00-Q99, Validation of standardized electronic data performed by chart review of a random sample of births from military care facilities. Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period: Any infant with a codable defect

Coding: ICD-9-CM/ICD-10-CM, The BIHR program assesses outcomes through the first year of life.

## **Data Collected**

Infant/fetus: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information

Mother: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history

Father: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Illnesses/conditions

## **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

Data collection: Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies

(hospitals, etc.)

Database collection and storage: Access, SAS

## Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS

Quality assurance: Validity checks, Re-abstraction of cases, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between

multiple data sources, Clinical review

Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Time trends, Observed vs. expected analyses, Epidemiological studies (using only program data), Identification of potential cases for other epidemiologic studies, Service delivery, Grant proposals, Prevention projects, Monitor birth defect outcomes following specific parental or gestational exposures of concern.

#### System Integration

System links: DoD databases System integration: DoD databases

Funding source: 100% Other federal funding (non-CDC grants)

## **Other**

## Web site:

https://www.med.navy.mil/Naval-Medical-Research-Command/R-D-Co mmands/Naval-Health-Research-Center/Core-Research/Military-Populati on-Health/DOD-BIRTH-AND-INFANT-HEALTH-RESEARCH/ Surveillance reports on file: DoD/Health Affairs policy memorandum; annual reports

## **Contacts**

Ava Marie S. Conlin, DO, MPH Deployment Health Research Department, Dept 164, Naval Health Research Center 140 Sylvester Road San Diego, CA 92106-3521

Phone: 619-553-9255 Fax: 619-767-4806

Email: avamarie.s.conlin.civ@health.mil

Gia R. Gumbs, MPH DoD Birth and Infant Health Research Program 140 Sylvester Road San Diego, CA 92106-3521

Fax: 619-767-4806 Phone: 619-553-9255

Email: gia.r.gumbs.ctr@health.mil

## **District of Columbia**

Program status: No surveillance program

Contacts
DC Health
899 North Capitol Street, NE
Washington, DC 20002
Phone: (202) 442-5955
Email: doh@dc.gov

Fax: (202) 442-4795

## Florida

Florida Birth Defects Registry (FBDR)

Purpose: Surveillance, Research, Educate health care professionals, women of childbearing age and general public about birth defects. Partner: Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Early Childhood Prevention Programs, Legislators, Federal and state agencies

Program status: Currently collecting data

Start year: 1998

Earliest year of available data: 1998

*Organizational location:* Department of Health (Epidemiology/Environment), University *Population covered annually:* 210,581 in 2020

Statewide: Yes

*Current legislation or rule:* Section 381.0031(1,2) F.S., allows for development of a list of reportable conditions. Birth defects were added to the list in July 1999.

Legislation year enacted: 1999

## Case Definition

Outcomes covered: Major structural malformations and genetic disorders Pregnancy outcome: Livebirths (20 weeks gestation and greater)

Age: Until age 1
Residence: Florida

## Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Passive case-finding with case confirmation, FL has one CDC funded cooperative agreement which use active case ascertainment which is linked to the passive surveillance program.

Vital records: Birth certificates, Death certificates, Matched birth/death file

Other state based registries: Programs for children with special needs Delivery hospitals: Disease index or discharge index Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals: Disease index or discharge index

## Case Ascertainment

Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period: Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease)

Coding: ICD-9-CM/ICD-10-CM

## **Data Collected**

*Infant/fetus:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information

*Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history

*Father:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

## **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

**Data collection:** Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.)

Database collection and storage: Access, Dedicated server for birth defects data

## Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS, SQL, dBASE

Quality assurance: Validity checks, Re-abstraction of cases, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Timeliness Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Time trends, Time-space cluster analyses, Capture-recapture analyses, Observed vs. expected analyses, Epidemiological studies (using only program data), Identification of potential cases for other epidemiologic studies, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness, Prevention projects

## **System Integration**

System links: Link to other state registries/databases, Link case finding data to final birth file, Link to environmental databases, Maternal linked file.

System integration: The department has created a maternally linked file beginning with 1998. The birth defects data has been included in this linked file.Birth defects data are displayed on the department's Environmental Public Health Tracking Program site (www.floridatracking.com) and the Florida Community Health Assessment Resource Tool Set (www.flhealthcharts.com)

## **Funding**

Funding source: 75% General state funds, 25% CDC grant

## **Other**

#### Web site:

http://www.floridahealth.gov/diseases-and-conditions/birth-defects/index.

Surveillance reports on file: Publications, procedure manuals, electronic case ascertainment database and educational materials

*Other comments:* CDC/NCBDDD Cooperative Agreement for enhanced surveillance of selected birth defects, referral for services and prevention activities.

#### **Contacts**

Heather R. Lake-Burger, MS/MPH Florida Department of Health 4052 Bald Cypress Way, Bin A24 Tallahassee, FL 32399-1712

Phone: 850-617-1440 Fax: 850-245-8250 Email: Heather.Lake-Burger@flhealth.gov

Chris Duclos, MPH Florida Department of Health 4052 Bald Cypress Way, Bin A24 Tallahassee, FL 32399-1712

Phone: 850-245-4264 Fax: 850-245-8250

Email: Chris.Duclos@flhealth.gov

## Georgia

Georgia Birth Defects Registry (GBDR)

Purpose: Surveillance, Research, Referral to Services, Referral to

Prevention/Intervention Services

Partner: Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Early Childhood Prevention

**Programs** 

Program status: Currently collecting data

Start year: 2018

Earliest year of available data: 2016-2017 for Zika-associated birth defects Organizational location: Department of Health (Epidemiology/Environment) Population covered annually: 126,001 live births in 2022.

Current legislation or rule: Birth defects are reportable under State Laws Official Code of Georgia Annotated (OCGA) 31-12-2 and 31-1-3.2, which mandates the reporting of notifiable diseases and newborn hearing screening. Legislation year enacted: Updated in 2003.

## Case Definition

Outcomes covered: NBDPN core, recommended, and extended birth defects; Zika-associated birth defects per CDC guidelines, June 2017.

Pregnancy outcome: Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (20 weeks gestation and greater) Age: Up to six years of age, per Georgia law.

Residence: In- and out-of-state births to state residents.

## Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Active Case Finding, Passive case-finding with case confirmation, Passive case-finding without case confirmation, MACDP performs active case-finding and shares these data for inclusion into the Birth Defects Registry; 2016-2017 Zika-associated birth defects (ZABDs) have been confirmed; all other reported cases with a date of birth from January 1, 2020 and onward will be confirmed.

Vital records: Birth certificates, Death certificates, Fetal death certificates Other state based registries: Programs for children with special needs, Newborn hearing screening program, Newborn metabolic screening program, Zika Active Monitoring System, hospital line lists (Georgia Birth Defects Reporting and Information System (GBDRIS)), Early Hearing Detection and Intervention (EHDI) for hearing loss, early intervention services central intake (Children 1st, C1st). Program for CWSN refers to Children's Medical Services

Delivery hospitals: Hospital line lists (GBDRIS)

Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals: Early intervention services central intake (Children 1st [C1st]); HL7 reporting from Children's Healthcare of Atlanta (CHOA), the largest pediatric health system in Georgia.

Other sources: Georgia Health Information Network (state HIE), Metropolitan Atlanta Congenital Defects Program (MACDP).

## Case Ascertainment

Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period: Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759/ICD-10-CM code Q00-Q99, Any birth certificate with a birth defect box checked, Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease), ZABDs born during 2016-2017; 2020 and onward, all NBDPN conditions with <500 cases reported in a 12 month period (i.e., hypospadias, ASD, and VSD are not confirmed at this time).

Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period: Any infant with a codable defect

Coding: ICD-9-CM/ICD-10-CM

## **Data Collected**

Infant/fetus: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.). Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information

Mother: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history

## **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

Data collection: Printed abstract/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Cases can be reported directly by fax or submitted through an online case report form; case data may be identified through flags and free text on Vital Records and Newborn Screening records (NBS-CCHD and EHDI) or ascertained through passive reporting of line lists from select birthing hospitals (GBDRIS, CMS, MACDP) to our web-based SSH File Transfer Protocol (SFTP).

Database collection and storage: Oracle

#### Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS, Excel, Microsoft 365.

Quality assurance: Validity checks, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Timeliness, As a part of Zika birth defect surveillance, all direct reports, electronic birth certificates, and passive line list cases were confirmed through medical record review and abstraction, and submitted to CDC-Zika Birth Defects Surveillance. Case confirmation will be employed for all NBDPN-reportable defects with a date of January 1, 2020 and onward. Records are reviewed for validity of reported defects. Quality assurance processes for validity and completeness will be automated once the web-based Birth Defects Registry (BDR) is active. Data use and analysis: Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Identification of potential cases for other epidemiologic studies, Needs assessment, Service delivery, Referral, Grant proposals

## System Integration

System links: The BDR is linked to several internal surveillance and screening systems: Zika Active Monitoring System (lab and clinical data), which includes the Zika Pregnancy Registry (CDC initiative); Newborn Screening for critical congenital heart disease (CCHD) and Early Hearing Detection and Intervention (EHDI) for hearing loss; daily Vital Records feeds of electronic birth, death, and fetal death certificates; and early intervention services referrals (C1st) and usage (CMS) from providers.

System integration: In addition to the aforementioned internal and/or daily feeds, the BDR receives and matches cases from MACDP, GBDRIS, and CMS at regular intervals (e.g., monthly or quarterly basis). This registry has the capacity to identify and link cases from flagged Vital Records and internal screening sources, hospital line lists with reported birth defect cases, cases directly called in and manually entered into the online case report form, and those submitted regularly by external entities (e.g., MACDP).

## **Funding**

Funding source: 32% MCH funds, 68% CDC grant

## **Other**

Web site: https://dph.georgia.gov/birth-defects Additional information on file: In Georgia, active surveillance is performed by

the Metropolitan Atlanta Congenital Defects Program (MACDP) and is presently the data source for the NBDPN Annual Report. MACDP performs medical record abstraction for all birth defect cases born to mothers who reside within DeKalb, Fulton, and Gwinnett counties at the time of delivery. This catchment area constitutes roughly 27% of all live births in Georgia. Other comments: The Georgia Department of Public Health (DPH) has constructed a web-based statewide BDR that will capture and link MACDP cases, in addition to those reported directly to DPH, flagged on Vital Records (e.g., electronic birth certificates), or submitted through regular hospital reporting. A procedure manual for the Georgia Birth Defects Registry is available on our website and contains the list of reportable conditions, a codebook for line list reporting, and media for reporting cases to the BDR. Providers interested in reporting birth defects should contact the Birth Defects Registry staff (birthdefects@dph.ga.gov) for more information.

## **Contacts**

Jerusha E. Barton, MPH **Epidemiology Division, Georgia Department of Public Health** 200 Piedmont Ave SE, West Tower Ste 1002 Atlanta, GA 30334

Phone: 404-463-0782 Fax: 678-623-0199 Email: jerusha.barton@dph.ga.gov

Tonia Ruddock, MPH

Epidemiology Division, Georgia Department of Public Health 200 Piedmont Ave SE, West Tower Ste 1002

Atlanta, GA 30334

Fax: 678-623-0199 Phone: 404-657-6370

Email: Tonia.ruddock@dph.ga.gov

#### Hawaii

Hawaii Birth Defects Program (HBDP)

Purpose: Surveillance

**Partner:** Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Environmental Agencies/Organizations, Advocacy Groups, Early Childhood Prevention Programs, Iowa Registry for Congenital and Inherited Disorders

Program status: Currently collecting data

Start year: 1988

Earliest year of available data: 1986

Organizational location: Department of Health (Children with Special

Health Needs Branch)

Population covered annually: 19,000

Statewide: Yes

Current legislation or rule: Hawaii Revised Statutes - sec. 321-421 through 426Hawaii Revised Statutes - sec. 324-41 through 44

Legislation year enacted: 2002

## Case Definition

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (All gestational ages), Elective terminations (All gestational ages)

Age: Up to one year after delivery Residence: All in-state births

## Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Active Case Finding

**Delivery hospitals:** Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, Obstetrics logs (i.e., labor & delivery), Regular nursery logs, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Pediatric logs, Postmortem/pathology logs, Surgery logs, Specialty outpatient clinics

Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals: Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Pediatric logs, Postmortem/pathology logs, Surgery logs, Laboratory logs

Other specialty facilities: Prenatal diagnostic facilities (ultrasound, etc.), Cytogenetic laboratories, Genetic counseling/clinical genetic facilities

## Case Ascertainment

Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period: Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759/ICD-10-CM code Q00-Q99, Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease)

Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period: Facial dysmorphism or abnormal facies, CNS condition (e.g. seizure), GI condition (e.g. intestinal blockage), GU condition (e.g. recurrent infections), Cardiovascular condition, Ocular conditions, Auditory/hearing conditions, Any infant with a codable defect Coding: CDC coding system based on BPA

## **Data Collected**

*Infant/fetus*: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information

*Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history

*Father:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Family history

## **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

**Data collection:** Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.)

Database collection and storage: Access

## Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS

Quality assurance: Validity checks, Double-checking of assigned codes, Clinical review

*Data use and analysis:* Public health program evaluation, Rates by demographic and other variables, Epidemiological studies (using only program data)

**Funding** 

Funding source: 100% Other (State Special Funds)

<u>Other</u>

Web site: http://health.hawaii.gov/genetics/programs/hbdhome/

Contacts

Melvin R. Haraguchi, BBA

Hawaii Birth Defects Program, Hawaii State Department of Health

741 Sunset Avenue Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Phone: 808-733-9138 Fax: 808-733-9068

Email: melvin.haraguchi@doh.hawaii.gov

Sylvia Mann, MS, CGC

Genomics Section, Hawaii State Department of Health

741 Sunset Avenue Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Phone: 808-733-9063 Fax: 808-733-9068

Email: sylvia.mann@doh.hawaii.gov

## Idaho

Program status: No surveillance program

<u>Contacts</u> Pam Harder Idaho Department of Health and Welfare 450 West State Street Boise, ID 83720 Phone: 208 334-6658 Email: pam.harder@dhw.idaho.gov

Jen Liposchak Idaho Department of Health and Welfare 450 West State Street Boise, ID 83720 Phone: 208-334-5971 Email: jen.liposchak@dhw.idaho.gov

## Illinois

Adverse Pregnancy Outcomes Reporting System (APORS)

Purpose: Surveillance, Referral to Services, Referral to

Prevention/Intervention Services

Partner: Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Community Nursing Services, Early Childhood Prevention Programs, Drug-testing laboratories; Departments of Human Services, Health and Family Services, Children and Family Services; Newborn Metabolic Screening Program, Specialized Care for Children, Illinois Maternal Child Health

Program

Program status: Currently collecting data

Start year: 1986

Earliest year of available data: 1989

Organizational location: Department of Health

(Epidemiology/Environment)

Population covered annually: 145,000

Statewide: Yes

Current legislation or rule: Illinois Health and Hazardous Substances Registry Act (410 ILCS 525/)77 Illinois Administrative Code 840

Legislation year enacted: 1984; last amended 2022

## Case Definition

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (20 weeks gestation and greater)

Age: Up to 2 years after delivery

Residence: In and out of state births to state residents

## Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Passive case-finding with case confirmation Vital records: Birth certificates, Death certificates, Matched birth/death file. Fetal birth certificate

Other state based registries: Newborn metabolic screening program, Hospital discharge data

**Delivery hospitals:** Discharge summaries, Reporting from hospital nurseries

Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals: Reporting from hospital nurseries

## Case Ascertainment

Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period: Any birth certificate with a birth defect box checked, Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease), All stillborn infants, All prenatally diagnosed or suspected cases, Infants with selected defects noted on a death certificate (up to 2 years of age); any report to the program of a selected defect.

Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period: Any infant with a codable defect

Coding: CDC coding system based on BPA

## Data Collected

*Infant/fetus*: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information

*Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Prenatal care

*Father:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

## **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

**Data collection:** Printed abstract/report filled out by staff, Printed abstract/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.)

Database collection and storage: Access, Purpose-built system linked with Vital Record System

## Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS, Access

**Quality assurance:** Validity checks, Re-abstraction of cases, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Data/hospital audits, Timeliness

*Data use and analysis:* Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Time trends, Epidemiological studies (using only program data), Needs assessment, Service delivery, Referral, Grant proposals

## **System Integration**

System links: Link to other state registries/databases, Link case finding data to final birth file

System integration: Cases are collected in a database that is a module of the Vital Record reporting system. Cases may be initiated from the birth certificate, by hospital staff or by APORS staff. Local community health agencies have access to cases in their jurisdiction for provision of case-management services. APORS cases are also included in the Illinois Healthcare and Family Services Enterprise Data Warehouse where they are available to Illinois' Department of Human Services, Department of Children and Family Services, and Department of Healthcare and Family Services staffs.

#### Funding

Funding source: 100% General state funds

#### Other

**Web site:** http://www.dph.illinois.gov/data-statistics/epidemiology/apors **Surveillance reports on file:** Birth Defects and Other Adverse Pregnancy Outcomes in Illinois 2015-2019; Trends in the Prevalence of Birth Defects in Illinois and Chicago 2002-2018

Additional information on file: QC reports, fact sheets

## **Contacts**

Theresa Sandidge, MA Illinois Department of Public Health 535 W Jefferson St, Fl 3 Springfield, IL 62761

Phone: 217-524-3674 Fax: 217-557-5152

 ${\it Email:}\ there s a. s and idge@illino is. gov$ 

Jane Fornoff, D.Phil. Illinois Department of Public Health 535 W Jefferson St, Fl 3 Springfield, IL 62761

Phone: 217-785-7118 Fax: 217-557-5152

Email: jane.fornoff@illinois.gov

## Indiana

Indiana Birth Defects and Problems Registry (IBDPR)

Purpose: Surveillance, Research, Referral to Services, Referral to

Prevention/Intervention Services

Partner: Hospitals, Advocacy Groups, Legislators Program status: Currently collecting data

Start year: 2002

Earliest year of available data: 2003 birth data is available in 2006 Organizational location: Department of Health (Maternal and Child

Health)

Population covered annually: 83,000

Statewide: Yes

Current legislation or rule: IC 16-38-4Rule 410 IAC 21-3

Legislation year enacted: 2001

#### Case Definition

Outcomes covered: Major birth defects, genetic disease, fetal alcohol syndrome, neonatal abstinence syndrome, pervasive developmental disorders, metabolic disorders, hearing loss, and congenital blood

Pregnancy outcome: Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (Less than 20 weeks gestation, 20 weeks gestation and greater, We only capture if mom had a past stillbirth or spontaneous abortion, not for the current child. For spontaneous abortions we quantify it as less than 20 weeks gestation, and for stillbirth we quantify it as 20 weeks gestation or greater. Data is not delineated by birth outcome.)

Age: 0-3 for core, recommended, and extended conditions; up to 5 years

for FAS; up to age 8 with Autism Spectrum Disorders

Residence: In- and out-of-state (as reported to IBDPR) births to state

## Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Passive case-finding with case confirmation, case confirmation for hospital discharge data; w/o case confirmation for direct physician reporting

Vital records: Birth certificates, Death certificates

Other state based registries: Newborn hearing screening program, Newborn metabolic screening program, Developmental Disabilities

Surveillance

Delivery hospitals: Discharge summaries

Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals: Discharge summaries

Other specialty facilities: Genetic counseling/clinic genetic facilities

Other sources: Midwifery Facilities, Physician reports

## Case Ascertainment

Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period: Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759/ICD-10-CM code Q00-Q99, Any chart with a selected list of ICD-9-CM codes outside 740-759/ICD-10-CM codes outside Q00-Q99, Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease)

Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period:

Developmental delay, Any infant with a codable defect

Coding: ICD-9-CM/ICD-10-CM

## **Data Collected**

Infant/fetus: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information

Mother: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Prenatal care, Pregnancy/delivery complications

Father: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

## Data Collection Methods and Storage

**Data collection:** Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.)

Database collection and storage: Oracle

## Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS, SQL, Excel

Quality assurance: Double-checking of assigned codes, Data/hospital audits, Timeliness, Review by IBDPR staff, non-clinician Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Rates by demographic and other variables, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Needs assessment, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness, Prevention projects

## System Integration

System links: Link to other state registries/databases, Link case finding data to final birth file, The birth defects registry is linked to other program databases (see below).

System integration: The database is linked with birth, death, newborn hearing screening, newborn metabolic, and pulse oximetry screening data.

#### Funding

Funding source: 20% Service fees, 80% Genetic screening revenues

## **Other**

Web site: www.birthdefects.in.gov

Surveillance reports on file: Progress Report to the Indiana Legislature

## Contacts

Felicia Greer, MPH **Indiana Department of Health** 2 North Meridian Street Indianapolis, IN 46204

Phone: 317-233-7571 Fax: 317-234-2995

Email: FGreer@health.IN.gov

Allison Forkner, MPH Indiana Department of Health 2 N Meridian Street Indianapolis, IN 46204

Phone: 317-233-7848 Fax: 317-234-2995

Email: AForkner@health.IN.gov

## Iowa

Iowa Registry for Congenital and Inherited Disorders (IRCID)

Purpose: Surveillance, Research, Referral to Services, Referral to Prevention/Intervention Services, Prevention education programs Partner: Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Environmental Agencies/Organizations, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Legislators

Program status: Currently collecting data

Start year: 1983

Earliest year of available data: 1983 Organizational location: University

Population covered annually: 37,781 average live births per year

(2016-2020) **Statewide:** Yes

Current legislation or rule: Iowa Code 136A, Iowa Administrative Code

641-4.7

Legislation year enacted: 1986; Revised 2001, 2003, 2004, 2009, 2013

#### Case Definition

**Outcomes covered:** Major birth defects, muscular dystrophy, fetal deaths with and without birth defects, newborn screening disorders

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (All gestational ages), Elective terminations (All gestational ages)

Age: 2 years

Residence: Maternal residence in Iowa at time of delivery

## Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Active Case Finding

Vital records: Birth certificates, Death certificates, Fetal death

certificates, Fetal Death Evaluation Protocol

Other state based registries: Programs for children with special needs, Newborn hearing screening program, Developmental Disabilities Surveillance, Cancer registry, Iowa Perinatal Care Program Delivery hospitals: Disease index or discharge index, Discharge

**Delivery hospitals:** Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Cardiac catheterization laboratories, Specialty outpatient clinics, Collect verbatim summaries of surgical reports, diagnostic test results, consultation reports, and autopsy/surgical pathology reports.

**Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals:** Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Cardiac catheterization laboratories, Specialty outpatient clinics, Collect verbatim summaries of surgical reports, diagnostic test results, consultation reports, and autopsy/surgical pathology reports.

Other specialty facilities: Prenatal diagnostic facilities (ultrasound, etc.), Cytogenetic laboratories, Genetic counseling/clinical genetic facilities, Maternal serum screening facilities

Other sources: Physician reports, Outpatient surgery facilities; IHA Discharge Data

## Case Ascertainment

Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period: Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759/ICD-10-CM code Q00-Q99, Any chart with a selected list of ICD-9-CM codes outside 740-759/ICD-10-CM codes outside Q00-Q99, Any chart with selected procedure codes, Any birth certificate with a birth defect box checked, Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease), All stillborn infants, All elective abortions, All neonatal deaths, All infants in NICU or special care nursery, All prenatally diagnosed or suspected cases

Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period: Facial dysmorphism or abnormal facies, Failure to thrive, Developmental delay, CNS condition (e.g. seizure), Gl condition (e.g. intestinal blockage), GU condition (e.g. recurrent infections), Cardiovascular condition, All infant deaths (excluding prematurity), Ocular conditions, Auditory/hearing conditions, Any infant with a codable defect

Coding: CDC coding system based on BPA, ICD-9-CM/ICD-10-CM

## Data Collected

Infant/fetus: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information

*Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history

**Father:** Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Family history

## **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

**Data collection:** Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.)

Database collection and storage: Access, Oracle, PC Server, FileMaker Pro

## Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS

**Quality assurance:** Validity checks, Re-abstraction of cases, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Clinical review, Timeliness

Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Time trends, Time-space cluster analyses, Capture-recapture analyses, Observed vs. expected analyses, Epidemiological studies (using only program data), Identification of potential cases for other epidemiologic studies, Needs assessment, Service delivery, Referral, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness, Prevention projects

## System Integration

System links: Link case finding data to final birth file, Link to environmental databases

## Funding

Funding source: 100% General state funds

## <u>Other</u>

Web site: http://www.public-health.uiowa.edu/ircid/

## **Contacts**

Paul A. Romitti, Ph.D.
Iowa Registry for Congenital and Inherited Disorders
UI Research Park 201 IREH
Iowa City, IA 52242-5000

Phone: 319-384-1549 Fax: 319-353-4095

Email: paul-romitti@uiowa.edu

Carrie J. Fall, B.A.S.

Iowa Registry for Congenital and Inherited Disorders UI Research Park 201 IREH

Iowa City, IA 52242-5000

Phone: 319-335-4511 Fax: 319-335-4030

Email: carrie-fall@uiowa.edu

## Kansas

Kansas Birth Defects Program

Purpose: Surveillance

Partner: Hospitals, Environmental Agencies/Organizations, Universities

Program status: Interested in developing a surveillance program

Start vear: 1985

Earliest year of available data: 1985

Organizational location: Department of Health

(Epidemiology/Environment, Maternal and Child Health, Vital Statistics)

Population covered annually: 34,697

Statewide: Yes

Current legislation or rule: K.S.A. 65-1,241 through 65-1,246

Legislation year enacted: 2004

## Case Definition

Outcomes covered: The outcome data below are available from Office of Vital Statistics. Live births and stillbirths (fetal deaths) information areused as part of the Birth Defects Information System (BDIS). Thirteen anomalies (and 'other' congenital anomalies) are listed on the birth certificate and are reported, however, these are not linked to ICD-9 codes. In addition to major birth defects, low birth weight (<=1,200 grams), low Apgar scores (<=5 at five minutes), seizure or serious neurologic dysfunction, and significant birth injury [skeletal fracture(s), peripheral nerve injury, and/or soft tissue/solid organ hemorrhage which requires intervention] are also reported to BDIS.

Pregnancy outcome: Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (20 weeks gestation and greater)

Age: Under five years of age with a primary diagnosis of a congenital anomaly or abnormal condition

Residence: In state and out of state births to Kansas residents and in-state births to out of state residents

## Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Passive case-finding with case confirmation Vital records: Birth certificates, Stillbirth (fetal death) certificates Other state based registries: Programs for children with special needs, Newborn hearing screening program, Newborn metabolic screening program

**Delivery hospitals:** Reports

Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals: Reports

Other sources: Physician reports, Konza National Network

## Case Ascertainment

Coding: ICD-9-CM/ICD-10-CM

## Data Collected

Infant/fetus: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information

Mother: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history Father: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

## **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

**Data collection:** Printed abstract/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), In Kansas, birth defects (congenital anomalies) are collected through four data sources: live birth certificates, stillbirth (fetal death) certificates, Konza National Network and the congenital malformations and fetal alcohol syndrome reporting form. The live birth and stillbirth (fetal death) certificates data (congenital anomalies and abnormal conditions) contained within the Vital Statistics Integrated Information System are extracted, downloaded and transferred to Auris (the Birth Defects Information System). Any additional reports of congenital anomalies from physicians, hospitals and freestanding birthing centers are entered manually into Auris.

Database collection and storage: SQL Server

## Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS

Quality assurance: Office of Vital Statistics conducts verification on live

birth andstillbirth (fetal death) certificate data.

Data use and analysis: Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Time trends, Grant proposals, Ad-hoc upon request (e.g. cluster investigations)

## System Integration

System links: Link to other state registries/databases, Link case finding data to final birth file

System integration: Our program has a link with vital statistics records. The Birth Defects program uses the same data system (Auris) and shares information with Newborn Hearing Screening and Newborn Metabolic Screening program.

Funding source: 50% General state funds, 50% MCH funds

Web site: www.kdhe.ks.gov/678/Birth-Defects-Program

Paige Leonard Kansas Department of Health and Environment 1000 SW Jackson, Suite 220

Topeka, Kansas 66612-1274 Phone: 785-296-6134 Fax: 785-559-4280

Email: Paige.Leonard@ks.gov

Jamie Kim, MPH

Kansas Department of Health and Environment 1000 SW Jackson, Suite 220

Topeka, Kansas 66612-1274

Phone: 785-296-6467 Fax: 785-559-4280

Email: Jamie.Kim@ks.gov

## Kentucky

Kentucky Birth Surveillance Registry (KBSR)

Purpose: Surveillance, Research, Referral to Services, Referral to

Prevention/Intervention Services

Partner: Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Environmental Agencies/Organizations, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Community Nursing Services, Early Childhood Prevention Programs, Genetic Clinics, Laboratories,

Program status: Currently collecting data

Start vear: 1998

Earliest year of available data: 1998

Organizational location: Department of Health (Maternal and Child

Health)

Population covered annually: 56,000

Statewide: Yes

Current legislation or rule: Kentucky Revised Statute 211.660 Kentucky birth surveillance registry - Department's authority to promulgate administrative regulations. Effective: July 15, 2002

Legislation year enacted: 1992

## Case Definition

Outcomes covered: KBSR collects information concerning birth defects, stillbirths, and high-risk conditions for Kentucky residents birth to age five. Diagnoses include the following ICD-10 codes: All congenital anomalies codes - Q00-Q99• Metabolic/storage disorders - D80-D82, E70-E72, E74-E83, E88, and all subcategories. Teratogens (noxious influences) - P04.0-P04.9. • Zika Virus Disease - A92.5And any additional condition deemed necessary for public health surveillance. **Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (A fetal death of twenty (20) completed weeks' gestation or more, calculated from the date last normal menstrual period began to the date of delivery or in which the fetus weighs three hundred fifty (350) grams or more.)

Age: Up to 5 years of age

**Residence:** In and out of state births to state residents

# Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Passive case-finding with case confirmation Vital records: Birth certificates, Death certificates, Matched birth/death file. Fetal birth certificate

Other state based registries: Newborn CCHD Screening, NAS Public Health Reporting Registry

Delivery hospitals: Discharge summaries, Obstetrics logs (i.e., labor & delivery), Regular nursery logs, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Pediatric logs, Postmortem/pathology logs, Surgery logs, Specialty outpatient clinics Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals: Discharge summaries, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Pediatric logs, Postmortem/pathology logs, Surgery logs, Laboratory logs, Specialty outpatient clinics

Third party payers: Medicaid databases

Other specialty facilities: Cytogenetic laboratories, Genetic

counseling/clinical genetic facilities

# Case Ascertainment

**Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period:** Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759/ICD-10-CM code Q00-Q99, Any chart with a selected list of ICD-9-CM codes outside 740-759/ICD-10-CM codes outside Q00-Q99, Any birth certificate with a birth defect box checked, Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease), All prenatally diagnosed or suspected

Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period: Any infant with a codable defect

Coding: ICD-9-CM/ICD-10-CM

## Data Collected

Infant/fetus: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information

Mother: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history

Father: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

## **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

Data collection: Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.)

Database collection and storage: Online database developed in-house

## Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS

Quality assurance: Validity checks, Re-abstraction of cases, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Timeliness

Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Time trends, Epidemiological studies (using only program data), Service delivery, Referral, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness, Prevention projects

## System Integration

System links: Link to other state registries/databases, Link case finding data to final birth file

**System integration:** Birth records from vitals statistics are linked with all cases in the KBSR database. Data from the state Newborn CCHD Screening database and the state Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome Reporting Registry are incorporated into KBSR.

# Funding

Funding source: 90% MCH funds, 10% Other (some support from SSDI)

Web site: https://chfs.ky.gov/agencies/dph/dmch/ecdb/Pages/kbsr.aspx Surveillance reports on file: Birth Defect Specific Fact Sheets (English and Spanish) and Data Briefs; Contact of Partners; 10-Year Report

<u>Contacts</u> Emily E Ferrell, DrH, CPH **Kentucky Department for Public Health** 275 E Main St Frankfort, KY 40601 Phone: 502-564-2521

Email: emily.ferrell@ky.gov

## Louisiana

Louisiana Birth Defects Monitoring Network (LBDMN)

Purpose: Surveillance, Research, Referral to Services, Referral to

Prevention/Intervention Services

Partner: Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Environmental Agencies/Organizations, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Early

Childhood Prevention Programs, Legislators Program status: Currently collecting data Start year: 2005

Earliest vear of available data: 2005

Organizational location: Department of Health (Maternal and Child Health, LDH/OPH/CCPH/BFH/Title V CYSHCN Programs)

Population covered annually: 58,000

Statewide: Yes

Current legislation or rule: Law: LA R.S. 40:31.41 - 40:31.48, 2001.

LDH Rule: LAC 48:V. Chapters 161 and 163

Legislation year enacted: 2001

# Case Definition

Outcomes covered: Major structural birth defects and selected genetic conditions specified by NBDPN in core, recommended, and expanded lists including an additional list of interest to LBDMN.

Pregnancy outcome: Livebirths (greater than or equal to 20 weeks gestation or greater than or equal to 350 grams), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (20 weeks gestation and greater, Added Fetal Deaths for 2016 births)

Age: Up to third birthday

Residence: In and out of state births to state residents at the time of birth

## Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Active Case Finding, Combination of active and passive case ascertainment, population based

Vital records: Birth certificates, Death certificates, Matched birth/death file, Fetal birth certificate

Other state based registries: Newborn hearing screening program Delivery hospitals: Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Specialty outpatient clinics Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals: Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Specialty outpatient clinics

Third party payers: Medicaid databases

Other sources: Louisiana Hospital Inpatient Discharge Data (LAHIDD)

# Case Ascertainment

Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period: Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759/ICD-10-CM code Q00-Q99, Any chart with a selected list of ICD-9-CM codes outside 740-759/ICD-10-CM codes outside Q00-Q99, Any birth certificate with a birth defect box checked, Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease)

Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period: Any infant with a codable defect

Coding: CDC coding system based on BPA, ICD-9-CM/ICD-10-CM

# **Data Collected**

Infant/fetus: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information Mother: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history

Father: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Family history

# **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

**Data collection:** Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.)

Database collection and storage: Custom designed web-based database.

# Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS, ArcGIS

Quality assurance: Validity checks, Re-abstraction of cases, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Data/hospital audits, Clinical review, Timeliness Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Time trends, Time-space cluster analyses, Observed vs. expected analyses, Epidemiological studies (using only program data), Identification of potential cases for other epidemiologic studies, Needs assessment, Service delivery, Referral, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness, Prevention projects

# System Integration

System links: Link to other state registries/databases, Link case finding data to final birth file, Link to environmental databases, Link case finding data to final death file

System integration: Integrated with Louisiana Electronic Event Registration System (LEERS) birth and death records and Louisiana Early Hearing Detection and Intervention (LA-EHDI) Program database.

Funding source: 100% Other (MCH Title V Block Grant CYSHCN portion; State Matching Funds;)

## Other

Web site:

WWW.LDH.LA.GOV/LBDMNWWW.LDH.LA.GOV/LBDMN Surveillance reports on file: Louisiana Morbidity Report, May-June 2009, Vol 20, No 3; Results from 2006-2008 Birth Defects Surveillance System; Presentations of analysis using 2006-2008 data concerning ASD Reporting; Cleft Lip/Palate and Hearing Loss; and Age and Racial Disparities

<u>Contacts</u> Dionka C Pierce, MPH LDH/OPH/CCPH/BFH/Data to Action/LBDMN 1450 Poydras St., Suite 2060 New Orleans, LA 70112

Phone: 504-568-5629 Fax: 504-568-3503

Email: Dionka.Pierce@la.gov

Julie A Johnston, BS LDH/OPH/CCPH/BFH/LBDMN PO BOX 60630

New Orleans, LA 70160-0630

Phone: 225-342-2017 Fax: 504-568-3503 Email: Julie.Johnston@la.gov

## Maine

Maine CDC Birth Defects Program (MBDP)

Purpose: Surveillance, Research, Referral to Services, Referral to

Prevention/Intervention Services, Education

**Partner:** Hospitals, Environmental Agencies/Organizations, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Community Nursing Services, Early Childhood Prevention Programs, March of Dimes, Maine Tracking Network

Program status: Currently collecting data

Start year: 1999

Earliest year of available data: 2003

Organizational location: Department of Health (Maternal and Child

Health)

Population covered annually: 12,000

Statewide: Yes

Current legislation or rule: 22 MRSA c. 1687

Legislation year enacted: 1999

### Case Definition

*Outcomes covered:* Selected major birth defects: NTD, clefts, gastroschisis, omphalocele, trisomy 21, reduction deformities of upper and lower limb, hypospadias and major heart defects

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (Less than 20 weeks gestation, 20 weeks gestation and greater, Prenatally diagnosed at any gestation), Elective terminations (Prenatally diagnosed at any gestation) **Age:** Through age 1

Residence: All in-state births to Maine residents

## Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Passive case ascertainment with active case confirmation

Vital records: Birth certificates, Death certificates, Matched birth/death file, Fetal birth certificate

Other state based registries: Programs for children with special needs, Newborn hearing screening program, Newborn metabolic screening program

**Delivery hospitals:** Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, Obstetrics logs (i.e., labor & delivery), Regular nursery logs, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Pediatric logs, Postmortem/pathology logs, Surgery logs, Specialty outpatient clinics

*Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals:* Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Pediatric logs, Postmortem/pathology logs, Surgery logs, Laboratory logs, Cardiac catheterization laboratories, Specialty outpatient clinics

Other specialty facilities: Prenatal diagnostic facilities (ultrasound, etc.), Cytogenetic laboratories, Genetic counseling/clinical genetic facilities, Maternal serum screening facilities

Other sources: Midwifery Facilities, Physician reports, Children with Special Health Needs

# Case Ascertainment

Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period: Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759/ICD-10-CM code Q00-Q99, Any birth certificate with a birth defect box checked, Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease), All stillborn infants, All infants in NICU or special care nursery, All prenatally diagnosed or suspected cases

Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period: Cardiovascular condition, Any infant with a codable defect Coding: ICD-9-CM/ICD-10-CM

# **Data Collected**

Infant/fetus: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Birth defect diagnostic information

*Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history

# **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

**Data collection:** Printed abstract/report filled out by staff, Printed abstract/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic scanning of printed records

Database collection and storage: Oracle, Microsoft SQL Server

# Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS

**Quality assurance:** Validity checks, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Data/hospital audits, Timeliness

Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Epidemiological studies (using only program data), Identification of potential cases for other epidemiologic studies, Needs assessment, Service delivery, Referral, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness, Prevention projects

# **System Integration**

System links: Link to other state registries/databases, Link case finding data to final birth file

System integration: Newborn Hearing/ Newborn Bloodspot Screening Programs

### **Funding**

Funding source: 100% MCH funds

# **Other**

Web site:

http://www.maine.gov/dhhs/mecdc/population-health/mch/cshn/birth-defects/index.html

# **Contacts**

Anna Cyr

Department of Health & Human Services 11 State House Station, 286 Water St. 7th floor Augusta, ME 4333

Phone: 207-287-8424 Fax: 207-287-4743 Email: anna.cyr@maine.gov

Maryann Harakall Department of Health & Human Services 11 State House Station, 286 Water St. 7th floor Augusta, ME 4333

Phone: 207-557-2470 Fax: 207-287-4743

Email: maryann.harakall@maine.gov

## Maryland

Maryland Birth Defects Reporting and Information System (BDRIS)

Purpose: Surveillance, Referral to Services

**Partner:** Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Environmental Agencies/Organizations, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Early

Childhood Prevention Programs, Legislators **Program status:** Currently collecting data

Start year: 1983

Earliest year of available data: 1984

Organizational location: Department of Health

(Epidemiology/Environment, Maternal and Child Health, Prevention and Health Promotion Administration, Maternal Child Health Bureau)

Population covered annually: 75,000

Statewide: Yes

Current legislation or rule: Health-General Article, Section 18-206;

Annotated Code of Maryland *Legislation year enacted:* 1982

# Case Definition

Outcomes covered: Selected birth defects - anencephaly, spina bifida, hydrocephaly, cleft lip, cleft palate, esophageal atresia/stenosis, rectal/anal atresia, hypospadias, reduction deformity - upper or lower limb, congenital hip dislocation, and Down syndrome until 2009, then all significant birth defects

Pregnancy outcome: Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (20 weeks gestation and greater, Or >=500 grams weight; reports accepted on fetal deaths <500 grams or <20 weeks gestation if sent to us.), Elective terminations (Reports accepted on terminations <500 grams or <20 weeks gestation if sent to us.BDRIS has no specific legal authority to collect information on terminations. Maryland does not require that any certificate be filed with Vital Records for a termination unless the body is transported for burial.) Age: Newborn

Residence: All in-state births

# Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Passive case-finding with case confirmation Vital records: Birth certificates, Death certificates, Matched birth/death file, Fetal birth certificate

Other state based registries: Programs for children with special needs, Newborn hearing screening program, Newborn metabolic screening program, Sickle Cell Disease, Critical Congenital Heart Defect follow Up Program

**Delivery hospitals:** Primary source: sentinel birth defects hospital report form; electronic reporting began 5/1/13

**Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals:** transfers from delivery hospitals, if screening not done at delivery hospital.

Other sources: Midwifery Facilities

# Case Ascertainment

Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period: Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease), All fetal death certificates

Coding: ICD-9-CM/ICD-10-CM

# Data Collected

*Infant/fetus:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Birth defect diagnostic information

*Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history

Father: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

# **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

Data collection: Printed abstract/report filled out by staff, Printed abstract/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.)

Database collection and storage: Access, Mainframe, Visual dBASE, SAS, ASCII files; as of 5/1/13 data stored on vendor server

# Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS

**Quality assurance:** Validity checks, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Data/hospital audits, Timeliness

Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Identification of potential cases for other epidemiologic studies, Service delivery, Referral, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness

### **System Integration**

**System integration:** As of 5/1/13, the birth defects data collection is integrated into the same electronic system in which we collect hearing and CCHD screening data.

### Funding

Funding source: 100% General state funds

### Other

Web site: http://phpa.dhmh.maryland.gov/genetics/SitePages/bdris.aspx Surveillance reports on file: All reports submitted to CDC

## **Contacts**

Barbara Balazek, RN Maryland Dept. of Health 201 W. Preston Street Baltimore, MD 21201

Email: barbara.balazek1@maryland.gov

Lauren Whiteman, MPH, CPH Maryland Dept. of Health 201 W. Preston Street, Room 424 Baltimore, MD 21201

Phone: 410-767-5642 Fax: (410) 333-5047

Email: lauren.whiteman@maryland.gov

## Massachusetts

Massachusetts Birth Defects Monitoring Program (MBDMP)

Purpose: Surveillance, Research, Public health program evaluation,

Assist community health assessments

Partner: Hospitals, Environmental Agencies/Organizations, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Maternal and Child Health Programs, State Lab

Program status: Currently collecting data

Start year: 1997

Earliest year of available data: 1999

Organizational location: Department of Public Health (Bureau of Family

Health and Nutrition)

Population covered annually: 69,000

Statewide: Yes

Current legislation or rule: Massachusetts General Laws, Chapter 111, Section 67E in 1963. In 2002 the Massachusetts legislature amended this statute, expanding the birth defects monitoring program. In 2009 regulations for a Congenital Anomalies Registry, 105 CMR 302.000, were promulgated.

Legislation year enacted: 1963 (amended 2002, regulations 2009)

### Case Definition

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (>= 20 weeks gestation or >= 350 grams), Elective terminations (Unspecified non-live births (elective terminations at any gestational age, spontaneous losses < 20 weeks and < 350 grams))

Age: 1 year

**Residence:** In- and out-of-state births to state residents

# Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Active Case Finding

Vital records: Birth certificates, Death certificates, Fetal death certificates

Delivery hospitals: Disease index or discharge index, Postmortem/pathology logs, Specialty outpatient clinics

Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals: Disease index or discharge index,

Postmortem/pathology logs, Specialty outpatient clinics

Other specialty facilities: Prenatal diagnostic facilities (ultrasound, etc.), Cytogenetic laboratories, Genetic counseling/clinical genetic facilities

Other sources: Physician reports if sent to us

# Case Ascertainment

Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period: Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759/ICD-10-CM code Q00-Q99, Any chart with a selected list of ICD-9-CM codes outside 740-759/ICD-10-CM codes outside Q00-Q99, Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease), All stillborn infants, All prenatally diagnosed or suspected cases, Any birth certificate with a major birth defect box checked

Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period: All infant deaths (excluding prematurity), Any infant with a codable defect Coding: CDC coding system based on BPA

Infant/fetus: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information

Mother: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information,

Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history

Father: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Family history

# **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

Data collection: Electronic file/report abstracted by staff (laptop, web-based, etc.)

Database collection and storage: Microsoft Access

# Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS, Microsoft Access, Microsoft Excel,

Quality assurance: Validity checks, Re-abstraction of cases, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Clinical review, Timeliness, Data/hospital audits as needed

Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Time trends, Observed vs. expected analyses, Epidemiological studies (using only program data), Identification of potential cases for other epidemiologic studies, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness

# System Integration

System links: Link to other state registries/databases, Link case finding data to final birth file, Link case finding data to final fetal death file System integration: Link birth defects data to MDPH Pregnancy to Early Life Longitudinal (PELL) data system.

Funding source: 11% General state funds, 60% MCH funds, 17% CDC grant, 12% Other federal funding (non-CDC grants)

Web site: www.mass.gov/dph/birthdefects

Surveillance reports on file: Annual or bi-annual reports since 1999

## Contacts

Mahsa M. Yazdy, PhD, MPH Massachusetts Department of Public Health, Bureau of Family Health and Nutrition 250 Washington Street, 5th floor

Boston, MA 2108

Phone: 617-624-6045 Fax: (857)323-8345

Email: mahsa.yazdy@mass.gov

Cathleen A. Higgins, BA

Massachusetts Department of Public Health, Bureau of Family Health

and Nutrition

250 Washington Street, 5th floor

Boston, MA 2108

Phone: 617-624-5510 Fax: (857)323-8345

Email: cathleen.higgins@mass.gov

## Michigan

Michigan Birth Defects Registry (MBDR)

Purpose: Surveillance, Research, Referral to Services, Referral to Prevention/Intervention Services, Prevalence and mortality statistics Partner: Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Environmental Agencies/Organizations, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Early Childhood Prevention Programs, Outpatient Pediatrics clinics for HL7 reporting pilot, still in progress

Program status: Currently collecting data
Start year: 1992
Earliest year of available data: 1992
Organizational location: Department of Health

(Epidemiology/Environment, Vital Statistics) **Population covered annually:** 110,000

Statewide: Yes

Current legislation or rule: Public Act 236 of 1988

Legislation year enacted: 1988

# Case Definition

Outcomes covered: Congenital anomalies, certain infectious diseases, conditions caused by maternal exposures and other diseases of major organ systems

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (20 weeks or >400 grams)

Age: Up to two years after delivery except that reporting to age 12 for FASD beginning in 2013

**Residence:** Michigan births regardless of residence, out of state births diagnosed or treated in Michigan regardless of residence

## Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Passive case-finding with case confirmation Vital records: Birth certificates, Death certificates, Matched birth/death file, Fetal birth certificate

Other state based registries: Programs for children with special needs, Newborn hearing screening program, Newborn metabolic screening program, Cancer registry

Delivery hospitals: Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Specialty outpatient clinics Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals: Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Specialty outpatient clinics

Third party payers: Medicaid databases

Other specialty facilities: Cytogenetic laboratories, Genetic

counseling/clinical genetic facilities

Other sources: Physician reports, Pediatric Dentistry

# Case Ascertainment

Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period: Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759/ICD-10-CM code Q00-Q99, Any chart with a selected list of ICD-9-CM codes outside 740-759/ICD-10-CM codes outside Q00-Q99, Any birth certificate with a birth defect box checked, Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease)

Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period: Facial dysmorphism or abnormal facies, Failure to thrive, CNS condition (e.g. seizure), GI condition (e.g. intestinal blockage), GU condition (e.g. recurrent infections), Cardiovascular condition, All infant deaths (excluding prematurity), Childhood deaths between 1 and 6, Ocular conditions, Auditory/hearing conditions, Any infant with a codable defect Coding: CDC coding system based on BPA, ICD-9-CM/ICD-10-CM

# Data Collected

Infant/fetus: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information

Mather: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.)

Mother: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history

*Father:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

# Data Collection Methods and Storage

Data collection: Printed abstract/report filled out by staff, Printed abstract/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic scanning of printed records

Database collection and storage: FoxPro, SQL Server

### Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SPSS, SAS, Access, Fox-pro, Excel Quality assurance: Validity checks, Re-abstraction of cases, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Data/hospital audits, Timeliness Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Time trends, Observed vs. expected analyses, Epidemiological studies (using only program data), Identification of potential cases for other epidemiologic studies, Needs assessment, Service delivery, Referral, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness

# **System Integration**

System links: Link to other state registries/databases, Link case finding data to final birth file, CSHCS, WIC, NBS, MICR

System integration: No, data from vital records and other sources are extracted and loaded into registry as opposed to truly integrated database structures.

# <u>Funding</u>

Funding source: 10% CDC grant, 90% Other (60% Vital Records Fees, 30% newborn screen revenue)

# **Other**

# Web site:

https://www.michigan.gov/mdhhs/0,5885,7-339-73970\_2944\_4670---,00.

# Additional information on file:

Https://www.michigan.gov/mdhhs/0,5885,7-339-71551\_2945\_5221-1666 5--,00.html

# **Contacts**

Georgetta Patricia Alverson, AA, CTR Michigan Birth Defects Registry 333 S. Grand Ave. Lansing, MI 48933

Phone: 517-335-8855 Fax: 517-335-8711

Email: alversong@michigan.gov

Erin M Cooper, MPH Michigan Department of Community Health 333 S. Grand Ave. Lansing, MI 48933

Phone: 517-335-9009 Fax: 517-335-8711

Email: coopere5@michigan.gov

## Minnesota

Minnesota Birth Defects Information System (BDIS)

Purpose: Surveillance, Research, Referral to Services, Targeted

prevention to higher risk populations.

Partner: Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Environmental Agencies/Organizations, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Early

Childhood Prevention Programs

Program status: Currently collecting data

Start year: 2005

Earliest year of available data: 2006

Organizational location: Department of Health (Maternal and Child

Health)

Population covered annually: 70,000

Statewide: Yes

Current legislation or rule: MS 144.2215-2219

Legislation year enacted: 2004

Outcomes covered: Pregnancy outcome: 1) Live birth; 2) Fetal death at => 20 wks in 2019 birth cohort Major structural and genetic defects diagnosed up to 1 year of age identified by CDC and NBDPN.

Pregnancy outcome: Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (20 weeks gestation and greater)

Age: Up to 1 year after delivery

Residence: In-state and out of state births to state residents

# Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Active Case Finding

Vital records: Birth certificates, Death certificates, Matched birth/death file. Fetal birth certificate

Other state based registries: Programs for children with special needs,

Newborn hearing screening program, Newborn metabolic screening program, Newborn CCHD screening

Delivery hospitals: Disease index or discharge index, Specialty outpatient

Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals: Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, Specialty outpatient clinics

Other sources: Any case reported by local public health agency

# Case Ascertainment

Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period: Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759/ICD-10-CM code Q00-Q99, Any birth certificate with a birth defect box checked, All stillborn infants, Any chart with an ICD10 Q00-Q99 or an ICD 10(P, Z, O) indicating stillbirths; All deaths prior to age 2 with a birth defect indicated as cause of death on death certificates, starting with 2009 births; Fetal death reports shared by Vital Records

Coding: CDC coding system based on BPA

# **Data Collected**

Infant/fetus: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information

Mother: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history

Father: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Family history

# **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

Data collection: Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Remote access to medical records for large volume reporting facilities/systems

Database collection and storage: Web-based department-wide integrated disease surveillance database. Maven platform by Consilience Software.

# Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS

Quality assurance: Validity checks, Re-abstraction of cases, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Data/hospital audits, Clinical review, Timeliness Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Time trends, Identification of potential cases for other epidemiologic studies, Referral, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness, Prevention projects, Collaboration with Environmental Public Health Tracking Program

# System Integration

System links: Link to other state registries/databases, Link case finding data to final birth file, Sharing of confirmed cases with key contacts at local public health agencies for service referral. LPH staff can log on to our birth defects database to view relevant case information. In 2012, LPH began entering follow up and service/program updates into BDIS. System integration: The Birth Defects Information System (BDIS) is integrated with Newborn Hearing program, Newborn CCHD, and Heritable Conditions. The databases share a model on the same platform, but they are managed separately. (This platform, Maven by Consilience Software, is also used by many infectious disease surveillance systems in MN and access is limited by disease/user role.) Additional integration with the Newborn Congenital Cytomegalovirus Infection takes place in 2023 as universal newborn cCMV screening is implemented.

Funding source: 68% General state funds, 32% CDC grant

# **Other**

https://www.health.state.mn.us/people/childrenyouth/birthdefects/index.ht

# **Contacts**

Sook Ja Cho, PhD, MPH, BSN Minnesota Department of Health 85 East 7th Place, PO Box 64882

St. Paul, MN 55164

Phone: 651-201-4931 Fax: 651-201-3590

Email: sook.ja.cho@state.mn.us

Barbara Frohnert, MPH Minnesota Department of Health 85 East 7th Place, PO Box 64882 St. Paul, MN 55164

Phone: 651-201-5953

Fax: 651-201-3590

Email: barbara.frohnert@state.mn.us

# Mississippi

Mississippi Birth Defects Surveillance Registry (MBDSR)

Purpose: Surveillance, Referral to Services

Partner: Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Advocacy Groups, Title V

Children with Special Healthcare Needs *Program status:* Currently collecting data

Start year: 2000

Earliest year of available data: 2000

Organizational location: Department of Health (Maternal and Child

Health, Genetic Services Bureau) *Population covered annually:* 38,000

Statewide: Yes Current legislation or rule: Section 41-21-205 of the Mississippi Code of

1972

Legislation year enacted: 1997

## Case Definition

**Outcomes covered:** The infant/fetus must have a reportable structural defect, newborn screening disorder, functional or metabolic disorder, genetically determined or a defect resulting from an environmental influence during embryonic or fetal life.

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (20 weeks gestation and greater)

Age: Birth to 21 years

Residence: In and out of state births to state residents

# Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Passive case-finding without case confirmation

Vital records: Matched birth/death file

Other state based registries: Programs for children with special needs, Newborn hearing screening program, Newborn metabolic screening program

Delivery hospitals: Discharge summaries

Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals: Discharge summaries, Specialty outpatient clinics

Outpatient chines

Other specialty facilities: Genetic counseling/clinic genetic facilities

Other sources: Physician reports

# Case Ascertainment

Coding: ICD-9-CM/ICD-10-CM

# **Data Collected**

Infant/fetus: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Birth defect diagnostic information

*Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

Father: Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Family history

# **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

Data collection: Printed abstract/report filled out by staff, Printed abstract/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.)

Database collection and storage: New web based program (in development)

# Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS, Excel

Quality assurance: Validity checks, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Timeliness Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Time trends, Epidemiological studies (using only program data), Referral, Education/public awareness

# System Integration

System links: Link case finding data to final birth file

# **Funding**

Funding source: 100% Genetic screening revenues

### Othe

Web site: www.HealthyMS.com

## **Contacts**

Tracie Bryant, MPH Mississippi State Department of Health 570 East Woodrow Wilson Ave Jackson, Mississippi 39215-1700

Phone: 601-576-7619 Fax: 601-576-7498

Email: Tracie.Bryant@msdh.ms.gov

James Kelley, BS Mississippi State Department of Health 570 East Woodrow Wilson Ave Jackson, Mississippi 39215-1700

Phone: 601-576-7619 Fax: 601-576-7498

## Missouri

Missouri Birth Defect Surveillance System

Purpose: Surveillance, Research

Partner: Environmental Agencies/Organizations, Legislators

Program status: Currently collecting data

Start year: 1985

Earliest year of available data: 1980

Organizational location: Department of Health (Vital Statistics)

Population covered annually: 70,000

Statewide: Yes

# Case Definition

Outcomes covered: ICD-9-codes 740-759, ICD-10 codes Q-codes, plus

genetic, metabolic, and other disorders

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights),

Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (Fetal death certificates are only source of data)

Age: Up to one year after delivery

Residence: In- and out-of-state births to state residents

## Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Passive case-finding without case confirmation,

Population-based

Vital records: Birth certificates, Death certificates, Matched birth/death

file, Fetal birth certificate

Delivery hospitals: Discharge summaries

Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals: Discharge summaries, Specialty

outpatient clinics

## Case Ascertainment

Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period: Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759/ICD-10-CM code O00-O99. Any birth certificate with a birth defect box checked, All stillborn infants

Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period: Any

infant with a codable defect Coding: ICD-9-CM/ICD-10-CM

# **Data Collected**

Infant/fetus: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications

Mother: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Prenatal care, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history Father: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.),

Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

# **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

**Data collection:** Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies

(hospitals, etc.)

Database collection and storage: SAS

# Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS

Quality assurance: Validity checks, Double-checking of assigned codes,

Comparison/verification between multiple data sources

Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Time trends, Grant proposals,

Education/public awareness

# System Integration

System links: Link case finding data to final birth file

Funding source: 100% MCH funds

## Other

Web site: http://health.mo.gov/data/birthdefectsregistry/index.php Surveillance reports on file: MO Birth Defects Report 1996-2000

### Contacts

Evan Mobley, MS

Missouri Department of Health and Senior Services, Bureau of

Health Care Analysis and Data Dissemination

930 Wildwood Drive Jefferson City, MO 65109

Phone: 573-751-6206 Fax: 573-526-4102

Email: Evan.Mobley@health.mo.gov

Jonathan (JC) Jackson, BS

Missouri Department of Health and Senior Services, Bureau of Health

Care Analysis and Data Dissemination

930 Wildwood Drive Jefferson City, MO 65109

Fax: 573-526-4102 Phone: 573-751-2097

Email: Jonathan.Jackson@health.mo.gov

# Montana

Montana Birth Outcomes Monitoring System (MBOMS)

Program status: No surveillance program

Contacts
Montana Dept. of Public Health and Human Services PO Box 202951
Helena, MT 59620
Phone: (800) 762-9891
Email: cshs@mt.gov

Fax: (406) 444-2750

## Nebraska

Nebraska Birth Defect Registry (NBDR)

Purpose: Surveillance, Research

Partner: Hospitals, Universities, Early Childhood Prevention Programs,

Vital Statistics, Maternal Child Health *Program status:* Currently collecting data

Start year: 1972

Earliest year of available data: 1973

Organizational location: Department of Health

(Epidemiology/Environment, Maternal and Child Health, Vital Statistics)

Population covered annually: 26,000

Statewide: Yes

*Current legislation or rule:* Laws 1972, LB 1203, §1, §2, §3, §4(alternate citation: Public Health & Welfare [Codes] §71-645, §71-646, §71-647,

§71-648, §71-649)

Legislation year enacted: 1972

### Case Definition

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (=> 20 weeks, => 500 grams), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (=> 20 weeks, => 500 grams)

Age: Up to one year after delivery

**Residence:** In state birth to state resident, out of state births to state

residents when Out State Jurisdiction allows use of data

## Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Passive case-finding without case confirmation Vital records: Birth certificates, Death certificates, Fetal death certificate Delivery hospitals: Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, Obstetrics logs (i.e., labor & delivery), Regular nursery logs, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Pediatric logs

Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals: Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Specialty outpatient clinics

Other specialty facilities: Genetic counseling/clinic genetic facilities

Other sources: Midwifery Facilities, Physician reports

# Case Ascertainment

Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period: Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759/ICD-10-CM code Q00-Q99, Any chart with a selected list of ICD-9-CM codes outside 740-759/ICD-10-CM codes outside Q00-Q99, Any birth certificate with a birth defect box checked Coding: ICD-9-CM/ICD-10-CM

# Data Collected

Infant/fetus: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Birth defect diagnostic information

**Mother:** Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity **Father:** Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

# **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

**Data collection:** Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.)

Database collection and storage: SQL

# Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS, Reports from Netsmart Quality assurance: Validity checks, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Timeliness Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Time trends, Grant proposals

# System Integration

System links: Link to other state registries/databases System integration: Births, Deaths, Fetal deaths

# **Funding**

Funding source: 100% MCH funds

### **Other**

Web site: http://dhhs.ne.gov/Pages/Vital-Records-Birth-Defects.aspx

Surveillance reports on file:

Http://dhhs.ne.gov/Pages/Vital-Statistics.aspx

# **Contacts**

Nila Irwin

NE Department of Health & Human Services

301 Centennial Mall South

Lincoln, NE 68508

Phone: 402-471-0354 Fax: 402-742-2388

Email: Nila.Irwin@nebraska.gov

## Celeste Illian

NE Department of Health & Human Services 301 Centennial Mall South Lincoln, NE 68508

Phone: 402-471-0805

Email: Celeste.Illian@nebraska.gov

## Nevada

Nevada Birth Outcomes Monitoring System (NBOMS)

Purpose: Surveillance, Research

Partner: Hospitals, Early Childhood Prevention Programs, Nevada Division of Public and Behavioral Health: Maternal, Child & Adolescent

Health Program

Program status: Currently collecting data

Start year: 2000

Earliest year of available data: 2005

Organizational location: Department of Health (Maternal and Child Health), Nevada Department of Health and Human Services, Office of Analytics for Nevada Division of Public and Behavioral Health

Population covered annually: 35,166

Statewide: Yes

Current legislation or rule: NRS 442.300 - 442.330 - Birth Defects

Registry Legislation \*\*\* Regulation = NAC 442

Legislation year enacted: 1999

# Case Definition

Outcomes covered: Major birth defects and genetic diseases

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (20 weeks gestation and greater), Elective terminations (All gestational ages)

Age: Birth to 7 years of age

Residence: In-state births to state residents

## Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Passive case-finding with case confirmation Vital records: Birth certificates, Death certificates, Matched birth/death file, hospital medical records

Delivery hospitals: Disease index or discharge index, Discharge

summaries

Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals: Disease index or discharge index,

Discharge summaries

# Case Ascertainment

Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period: Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759/ICD-10-CM code Q00-Q99, Any chart with a selected list of ICD-9-CM codes outside 740-759/ICD-10-CM codes outside Q00-Q99

Coding: ICD-9-CM/ICD-10-CM

# Data Collected

Infant/fetus: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information

Mother: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history

Father: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

# Data Collection Methods and Storage

Data collection: SAS files created from birth/hospital billing data and we keep the end results in SAS.

Database collection and storage: SAS

Data analysis software: SAS

Quality assurance: Validity checks, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Timeliness Data use and analysis: Time trends, Epidemiological studies (using only program data), Needs assessment, Service delivery, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness, Prevention projects

**Funding** 

Funding source: 100% MCH funds

Sandra Atkinson

Office of Analytics, Department of Health and Human Services

4126 Technology Way, Suite 200

Carson City, NV 89706 Phone: 775-684-4243 Email: data@dhhs.nv.gov

Kyra Morgan, MS

Director's Office, Nevada Department of Health and Human Services

4126 Technology Way, Suite 200

Carson City, NV 89706 Phone: 775-684-4161

Email: kmorgan@health.nv.gov

## **New Hampshire**

New Hampshire Birth Conditions Program (NH BCP)

Purpose: Surveillance, Research, Referral to Services, Referral to

Prevention/Intervention Services

Partner: Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Universities, Early

Childhood Prevention Programs, Legislators Program status: Currently collecting data Start year: 2018

Earliest year of available data: 2003

Organizational location: Department of Health (Maternal and Child

Health)

Population covered annually: 12,500

Statewide: Yes

Current legislation or rule: RSA 141:J, NH Administrative Rules He-P

3012

Legislation year enacted: 2008

# Case Definition

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (All gestational ages), Elective terminations (All gestational ages)

Age: Birth to age 2

Residence: In-state birth to state resident

# Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Active Case Finding, Passive case-finding with case confirmation

Vital records: Birth certificates, Death certificates

Other state based registries: Newborn hearing screening program, Newborn metabolic screening program, Developmental Disabilities Surveillance

**Delivery hospitals:** Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, Obstetrics logs (i.e., labor & delivery), Regular nursery logs, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Postmortem/pathology logs, Surgery logs, Specialty outpatient clinics

Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals: Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Pediatric logs, Postmortem/pathology logs, Surgery logs, Laboratory logs, Specialty outpatient clinics

Other specialty facilities: Prenatal diagnostic facilities (ultrasound, etc.), Genetic counseling/clinical genetic facilities

Other sources: Physician reports

# Case Ascertainment

Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period: Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759/ICD-10-CM code Q00-Q99, Any chart with a selected list of ICD-9-CM codes outside 740-759/ICD-10-CM codes outside Q00-Q99, Any chart with selected procedure codes, Any birth certificate with a birth defect box checked, All stillborn infants, All elective abortions, All prenatally diagnosed or suspected cases

Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period: Any infant with a codable defect

Coding: ICD-9-CM/ICD-10-CM

# **Data Collected**

Infant/fetus: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information

*Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history

*Father:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Illnesses/conditions, Family history

# **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

**Data collection:** Printed abstract/report filled out by staff, Printed abstract/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Input into database from abstract paper

Database collection and storage: Proprietary system

### Data Analysis

**Quality assurance:** Re-abstraction of cases, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Clinical review

Data use and analysis: Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Referral

# **System Integration**

System links: Link to other state registries/databases, Link case finding data to final birth file

# **Funding**

Funding source: 100% MCH funds

### Contacts

Suzann Beauregard, Registered Nurse
Maternal & Child Health Section, Bureau of Family Health &
Nutrition, Division of Public Health Services, New Hampshire
Department of Health & Human Services
29 Hazen Drive

Concord, NH 3301

Phone: (603) 271-4521 Fax: (603) 271-4519 Email: Suzann.M.Beauregard@dhhs.nh.gov

Courtney Keane, MS

Maternal & Child Health Section, Bureau of Family Health & Nutrition, Division of Public Health Services, New Hampshire Department of Health & Human Services

29 Hazen Drive Concord, NH 3301 *Phone:* (603)-271-1037

Email: Courtney.Keane@dhhs.nh.gov

## **New Jersey**

Special Child Health Services Registry (SCHS Registry)

**Purpose:** Surveillance, Research, Referral to Services, Referral to Prevention/Intervention Services

Partner: Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Environmental Agencies/Organizations, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Community Nursing Services, Early Childhood Prevention Programs, Legislators, Neurodevelopmental Centers; Federally Qualified Health Care Centers; State Parent Advocacy Network; AAP NJ Chapter; all three (3) NJ MCH Consortia

Program status: Currently collecting data

Start year: 1928

Earliest year of available data: 1985

Organizational location: Department of Health (Division of Family

Health Services/Special Child Health Services) **Population covered annually:** ~100,000

Statewide: Yes

Current legislation or rule: NJSA 26:8-40.2 et seq., NJAC 8:20 - Amended: 1990, 1991, 1992, 2005, Readopted: 2010, Rule Amendments

Adopted: 2009; Readopted: 2010 *Legislation year enacted:* 1983

# Case Definition

Outcomes covered: All birth defects (structural, genetic, and biochemical), all Autism Spectrum Disorders, severe hyperbillirubinemia >25mg/dL, and failed pulse oximetry are mandated to be reported; all special needs and any condition which places a child at risk (e.g. prematurity, asthma, developmental delay) are also reported, but not mandated.

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (15 week gestation and greater)

*Age*: Mandated reporting of birth defects diagnosed through age 5, voluntary reporting of birth defects diagnosed > age 6 and all children diagnosed with Special Needs conditions who are 22 years or younger. Autism mandated up to 22 years.

Residence: All NJ residents born in or out of state

# Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Passive case-finding with case confirmation, staff reach out to reporters to verify rule out diagnoses, pending diagnoses, and other questionable diagnoses

Vital records: Birth certificates, Death certificates, Matched birth/death file, Fetal Death Certificate

Other state based registries: Programs for children with special needs, Newborn hearing screening program, Newborn metabolic screening program, Autism Registry

**Delivery hospitals:** Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, Specialty outpatient clinics, Quality assurance audits consisting of chart review of 3 month period -staff of BDR does not actively look at logs and discharge summaries but depends on staff of various hospitals and agencies to do same.

**Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals:** Discharge summaries, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Pediatric logs, Laboratory logs, quality assurance audit consisting of chart review of 3 month period

**Third party payers:** Universal billing database is used for quality assurance activities

Other sources: Midwifery Facilities, Physician reports, Special Child Health Services county-based Case Management Units, parents, medical examiners, Autism diagnosticians and treatment centers

# Case Ascertainment

Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period: Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759/ICD-10-CM code Q00-Q99, Chart reviews are conducted on infants/children with mandated conditions that are in the 3 month audit window

Coding: ICD-9-CM/ICD-10-CM

## Data Collected

*Infant/fetus:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Birth defect diagnostic information

*Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Prenatal diagnostic information

*Father:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

# **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

Data collection: Printed abstract/report filled out by staff, Printed abstract/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic scanning of printed records

Database collection and storage: SAS; PostgreSQL

# Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS, Access

**Quality assurance:** Validity checks, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Data/hospital audits, Clinical review, Timeliness, Merge registry with birth certificate registry and the death certificate registry

Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Time trends, Epidemiological studies (using only program data), Identification of potential cases for other epidemiologic studies, Needs assessment, Service delivery, Referral, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness, Prevention projects

# **System Integration**

System links: Link to other state registries/databases, Link case finding data to final birth file, link to hearing screening registry

System integration: Autism Registry is fully integrated. Newborns having failed Pulse Oximetry Screening are integrated with Registry. Newborn hearing screening registry provides direct report to the SCHS Registry. Metabolic screening program provides direct report to SCHS Registry. Special Child Health Services county-based Case Management Referral System is included in the Registry.

# Funding

Funding source: 90% MCH funds, 10% CDC grant

# Other

Web site: http://www.nj.gov/health/fhs/bdr/

# **Contacts**

Elena M. Napravnik, M.Ed.

New Jersey Department of Health, Special Child Health Services, Early Identification & Monitoring Program

PO Box 364 Trenton, NJ 8625

Phone: 609-292-5676 Fax: 609-292-8235

Email: elena.napravnik@doh.nj.gov

Jing Shi, MS

New Jersey Department of Health, Special Child Health Services, Early Identification & Monitoring Program
PO Box 364

Trenton, NJ 8625

Phone: 609-292-5676 Fax: 609-292-8235

Email: jing.shi@doh.nj.gov

## **New Mexico**

New Mexico Birth Defects Prevention and Surveillance System (NM BDPASS)

Purpose: Surveillance, Referral to Prevention/Intervention Services

Partner: Hospitals

Program status: Currently collecting data

Start year: 1995

Earliest year of available data: 1995

Organizational location: Department of Health

(Epidemiology/Environment)

\*Population covered annually: 21,000

Statewide: Yes

Current legislation or rule: In January 2000, birth defects became a reportable condition. These conditions must be reported to the New Mexico Department of Health's Epidemiology and Response Division. Specifically, the conditions must be reported to the Environmental Health Epidemiology Bureau.

Legislation year enacted: 2000

# Case Definition

*Outcomes covered:* Since 2016, Q00-Q99 ICD-10 codes. Before that, 740.0-760.01 with emphasis on 12 birth defects that are nationally consistent data and measures for the Environmental Public Health Tracking Program.

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (All gestational ages), Elective terminations (All gestational ages)

Age: Birth through age 4

Residence: Births to New Mexico residents occurring in New Mexico.

# Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Passive case-finding with case confirmation for selected defects

*Vital records:* Birth certificates, Death certificates, Fetal birth certificate *Delivery hospitals:* Birthing hospital reports; Hospital Inpatient Discharge Database (HIDD)

Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals: specialty outpatient clinics, including neurosurgery, plastic surgery, pediatric surgical specialists, prenatal diagnostic providers

Third party payers: Children's Medical Services

Other specialty facilities: Prenatal diagnostic facilities (ultrasound, etc.), Genetic counseling/clinical genetic facilities

# Case Ascertainment

Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period: Cardiovascular conditions, renal agenesis/hypoplasia bilateral

Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period: Cardiovascular condition

Coding: CDC coding system based on BPA, ICD-9-CM/ICD-10-CM

# Data Collected

Infant/fetus: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Birth defect diagnostic information

*Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history

Father: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.)

# **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

Data collection: Printed abstract/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.)

Database collection and storage: Stata and SAS

# Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS, Stata version 13.1

Quality assurance: Comparison/verification between multiple data

source

**Data use and analysis:** Routine statistical monitoring, Rates by demographic and other variables, Epidemiological studies (using only program data), Service delivery, Referral, Education/public awareness

### Funding

Funding source: 100% CDC grant

# Other

# Web site:

https://nmtracking.org/epht-view/health/reproductive/BirthDefects.html *Additional information on file:* The procedure manual requires updates. It can be shared once is finalized.

*Other comments:* The epidemiologist that just vacated the role will continue to support the program until a new employee is hired and trained. He is currently training the new Health Educator.

### Contacts

Srikanth Paladugu, MBBS, MPH, MBA NM Department of Health, Epidemiology and Response Division 5300 Homestead Rd NE, Room 208 Albuquerque, NM 87110

Phone: 505-795-2505 505-205-3429 Fax: 505-827-2110

Email: Srikanth.Paladugu@doh.nm.gov

Luigi F Garcia Saavedra, MPH NM Department of Health, Epidemiology and Response Division 5300 Homestead Rd NE, Cubicle 2041

Albuquerque, NM 87110 *Phone:* 505-490-2262

Email: Luigi.GarciaSaavedr@doh.nm.gov

## **New York**

New York State Birth Defects Registry (NYS BDR)

Purpose: Surveillance, Research Partner: Hospitals, Universities, CDC Program status: Currently collecting data

Start year: 1982

Earliest year of available data: 1983

Organizational location: Department of Health

(Epidemiology/Environment)

Population covered annually: ~228,000

Statewide: Yes

Current legislation or rule: Public Health Law Article 2, Title II, Section 225(5)(t) and Article 2, Title I, Section 206(1)(j): Codes, Rules and

Regulations, Chapter 1, State Sanitary Code, Part 22.3

Legislation year enacted: 1982

# Case Definition

Outcomes covered: Major structural, functional or biochemical abnormality determined genetically or induced during gestation. A detailed list is available upon request.

Pregnancy outcome: Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (All gestational ages) Age: As of 5/25/16: 10 years for heart defects, muscular dystrophy, genetic conditions, FAS; 2 years for all other defects

Residence: All children born in or residing in New York

# Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Combination of active and passive case

ascertainment; population-based Vital records: Birth certificates

Other state based registries: NYS Dept. of Health statewide hospital

discharge database

Delivery hospitals: Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, Obstetrics logs (i.e., labor & delivery), Regular nursery logs, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Postmortem/pathology logs, Surgery logs, Cardiac catheterization laboratories, Specialty outpatient clinics

Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals: Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Postmortem/pathology logs, Surgery logs, Laboratory logs, Cardiac catheterization laboratories,

Specialty outpatient clinics

Other specialty facilities: Cytogenetic laboratories

# Case Ascertainment

Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period: Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759/ICD-10-CM code Q00-Q99, Any chart with a selected list of ICD-9-CM codes outside 740-759/ICD-10-CM codes outside Q00-Q99, Any chart with selected procedure codes

Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period: Any infant with a codable defect

Coding: CDC coding system based on BPA, ICD-9-CM/ICD-10-CM

# **Data Collected**

*Infant/fetus:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Birth defect diagnostic information

Mother: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

Father: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

# **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

Data collection: Printed abstract/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.)

Database collection and storage: Access, Oracle

# Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS, Access

Quality assurance: Validity checks, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Data/hospital audits, Timeliness

Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Time trends, Epidemiological studies (using only program data), Identification of potential cases for other epidemiologic studies, Grant proposals

## Funding

Funding source: 11% General state funds, 11% MCH funds, 10% Other federal funding (non-CDC grants), 68% Other (State Superfund, Other)

Web site: http://www.health.ny.gov/birthdefects

Surveillance reports on file: Reports for 1983 - 2008 births are available. Work on updating the surveillance reports is in progress.

Additional information on file: Counts of selected birth defects are provided on the NYS Environmental Public Health Tracking portal (Birth years 2000-2015 [updating soon]) and Health Data New York (birth years 1992-2020).

# **Contacts**

Marilyn Browne, PhD **New York State Department of Health** Empire State Plaza, Corning Tower, Room 1203 Albany, NY 12237 Phone: 518-402-7974 Fax: 518-402-7959

Email: Marilyn.Browne@health.ny.gov

Amanda St. Louis, MSPH New York State Department of Health Empire State Plaza, Corning Tower, Room 1203

Albany, NY 12237 Phone: 518-402-7958

Fax: 518-402-7959 Email: Amanda.St.Louis@health.ny.gov

## North Carolina

N.C. Birth Defects Monitoring Program (NCBDMP)

Purpose: Surveillance, Research

Partner: Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Environmental Agencies/Organizations, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Early

Childhood Prevention Programs

Program status: Currently collecting data

Start year: 1987

Earliest year of available data: 1989

Organizational location: Department of Health (State Center for Health

Statistics)

Population covered annually: 120,000

Statewide: Yes

Current legislation or rule: NCGS 130A-131.16

Legislation year enacted: 1995

# Case Definition

**Outcomes covered:** Major birth defects

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (20 weeks gestation and greater), Elective terminations (All gestational ages)

Age: 1 year

Residence: NC resident births, including out of state deliveries

## Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Active Case Finding

Vital records: Birth certificates, Death certificates, Matched birth/death

file, Fetal birth certificate

Other state based registries: Newborn metabolic screening program Delivery hospitals: Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, Obstetrics logs (i.e., labor & delivery), ICU/NICU logs or charts, Postmortem/pathology logs, Surgery logs, Specialty outpatient clinics

Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals: Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Pediatric logs, Postmortem/pathology logs, Surgery logs, Specialty outpatient clinics Other specialty facilities: Prenatal diagnostic facilities (ultrasound, etc.),

Genetic counseling/clinical genetic facilities

Other sources: Pulse oximetry screening records

# Case Ascertainment

Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period: Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759/ICD-10-CM code Q00-Q99, Any chart with a selected list of ICD-9-CM codes outside 740-759/ICD-10-CM codes outside Q00-Q99, Any birth certificate with a birth defect box checked, All stillborn infants, All prenatally diagnosed or suspected cases, Failed newborn pulse oximetry screen

Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period: Any infant with a codable defect

Coding: CDC coding system based on BPA

# **Data Collected**

Infant/fetus: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information Mother: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history Father: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.),

# Data Collection Methods and Storage

Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

*Data collection:* Printed abstract/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.)

Database collection and storage: Access

# Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS, Access

Quality assurance: Validity checks, Re-abstraction of cases, Double-checking of assigned codes, Clinical review, Timeliness Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Time trends, Time-space cluster analyses, Epidemiological studies (using only program data), Identification of potential cases for other epidemiologic studies, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness, Prevention projects

## **System Integration**

System links: Link to other state registries/databases, Link case finding data to final birth file, Link to environmental databases

### Funding

Funding source: 60% General state funds, 5% MCH funds, 35% CDC grant

# Other

Web site: https://schs.dph.ncdhhs.gov/units/bdmp/

### Contacts

Nina Forestieri, MPH State Center for Health Statistics 222 N. Dawson St. Raleigh, NC 27603

Phone: 984-236-7448 Fax: 919-733-8485

Email: nina.forestieri@dhhs.nc.gov

Jennifer Redick State Center for Health Statistics 222 N. Dawson St.

Raleigh, NC 27603 Phone: 984-236-7449 Fax: 919-715-4489

Email: jennifer.redick@dhhs.nc.gov

## North Dakota

North Dakota Birth Defects Monitoring

Purpose: Surveillance, Referral to Prevention/Intervention Services Partner: Special Health Services and Developmental Disabilities (Early

intervention 0-3 years)

Program status: Currently collecting data

Start year: 2002

Earliest year of available data: 1994

Organizational location: Department of Health

(Epidemiology/Environment, Maternal and Child Health, Vital Statistics),

Developmental Disabilities

Population covered annually: 10,051-This data is for CY 2020. ---- Look

up for 2022 **Statewide:** Yes

Current legislation or rule: North Dakota Century Code:1. 23-41-04. Birth report of child with special health care needs made to department. Within three days after the birth in this state of a child born with a visible congenital deformity, the licensed maternity hospital or home in which the child was born, or the legally qualified physician or other person in attendance at the birth of the child outside of a maternity hospital, shall furnish the department a report concerning the child with the information required by the department. 2. 23-41-05. Birth report of child with special health care needs - Use - Confidential. The information contained in the report furnished to the department under section 23-39-04 concerning a child with a visible congenital deformity may be used by the department for the care and treatment of the child pursuant to this chapter. The report is confidential and is solely for the use of the department in the performance of its duties. The report is not open to public inspection nor considered a public record.

Legislation year enacted: 1941

## Case Definition

Pregnancy outcome: Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights)

Age: 12 months

Residence: In-state birth/s to state resident.

# Surveillance Methods

Vital records: Birth certificates

Other state based registries: Programs for children with special needs

Other sources: Physician reports

# Case Ascertainment

Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period: Any birth

certificate with a birth defect box checked

Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period: Any

infant with a codable defect

Coding: ICD-9-CM/ICD-10-CM

# **Data Collected**

*Infant/fetus:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.)

*Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history

**Father:** Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

# Data Collection Methods and Storage

**Data collection:** Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.)

Database collection and storage: MS Excel, SPSS, MAVEN

# Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SPSS

Quality assurance: Validity checks, Double-checking of assigned codes Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Needs assessment, Education/public awareness, Due to agency reorganization and state mandates, the only monitoring occurring is the mandated birth defects reporting from the birth certificate and associated Child Find activities.

# **Funding**

Funding source: 100% Other (State Systems Development Initiative (SSDI))

### Other

Web site: https://www.hhs.nd.gov/health/data-statistics Surveillance reports on file:

## **Contacts**

Anastasia Stepanov, MPH
Health Statistics and Performance Division, North Dakota
Department of Health and Human Services
600 East Boulevard Avenue, Dept.301
Bismarck, North Dakota 58505-200
Phone: 701-715-5332

Email: astepanov@nd.gov

### Kodi Pinks, MPH

Health Statistics and Performance Division, North Dakota Department of Health and Human Services

600 East Boulevard Avenue, Dept.301 Bismarck, North Dakota 58505-200

Phone: 701-328-4832 Fax: 701-328-2785

Email: kpinks@nd.gov

## Ohio

Ohio Connections for Children with Special Needs (OCCSN)

**Purpose:** Surveillance, Research, Referral to Services, Referral to Prevention/Intervention Services

Partner: Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Environmental Agencies/Organizations, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Early Childhood Prevention Programs, ODH Office of Health Preparedness, ODH Bureau of Infectious Diseases, ODH Violence and Prevention, Department of Developmental Disabilities, Department of Medicaid

Program status: Currently collecting data

Start year: 2006

Earliest year of available data: 2008

Organizational location: Department of Health (Data and Surveillance,

Bureau of Child and Family Health) *Population covered annually:* 129,000

Statewide: Yes

Current legislation or rule: Ohio Revised Code (ORC) 3705.30-3705.36 authorizes the department to implement a statewide birth defects information system and mandates hospital reporting (2000). Ohio Administrative Code (OAC) 3701-57-01 to 3701-57-04 specifies conditions to be reported and methods for reporting (2015).

Legislation year enacted: 2000

## Case Definition

*Outcomes covered:* Major congenital anomalies as recommended by stakeholders in Ohio; Select genetic diseases; Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome; Fetal Alcohol Syndrome; 7 targets of newborn screening for critical congenital heart disease

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (20 weeks gestation and greater)

Age: Up to 5 years of age

**Residence:** Ohio resident children up to 5 years of age

## Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Passive case-finding with case confirmation, Passive case-finding without case confirmation

Vital records: Birth certificates, Death certificates, Matched birth/death file

Other state based registries: Programs for children with special needs, Newborn hearing screening program, Newborn screening for CCHD data system - electronic birth certificate system

**Delivery hospitals:** Hospital medical records and other electronic administrative data sets

**Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals:** Discharge summaries, Laboratory logs, Hospital medical records and other electronic administrative data sets

Other sources: Genetics Clinic Data within some hospitals

# Case Ascertainment

Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period: Any birth certificate with a birth defect box checked, Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease), ICD-10 codes or named congenital anomalyICD-10 codes or named congenital anomalies

Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period: Facial dysmorphism or abnormal facies Coding: ICD-9-CM/ICD-10-CM

# Data Collected

*Infant/fetus:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth defect diagnostic information

*Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

Father: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

# **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

**Data collection:** Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Hospital reporters upload file to secure website for integration. Small volume hospitals can manually key data into secure user interface.

Database collection and storage: Data collected into Maternal and Child Health Integrated Data System (MCHIDS) and stored in SQL Server, Hue/Impala

# Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS, MS Excel

Quality assurance: Validity checks, Comparison/verification between

multiple data sources, Clinical review, Timeliness

Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Time trends, Observed vs. expected analyses, Epidemiological studies (using only program data), Identification of potential cases for other epidemiologic studies, Referral, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness, Prevention projects

## **System Integration**

System links: Link to other state registries/databases, OCCSN data system shares common demographic file with Vital Statistics and Genetics Program data systems.

# **Funding**

Funding source: 100% MCH funds

# **Other**

Web site:

https://odh.ohio.gov/wps/portal/gov/odh/know-our-programs/Birth-Defects/Reports

Surveillance reports on file: 2019 NBDPN Annual Report2019 OCCSN Annual Report

Additional information on file: OCCSN data system user guide for 1) reporting hospitals; 2) case confirmers

# **Contacts**

Jennifer Creutzinger, MPH Ohio Department of Health 246 N. High Street Columbus, OH 43215

Email: jennifer.creutzinger@odh.ohio.gov

Arati Sharma, MPH Ohio Department of Health 246 N. High Street Columbus, OH 43215

Email: arati.sharma@odh.ohio.gov

## Oklahoma

Oklahoma Birth Defects Registry (OBDR)

**Purpose:** Surveillance, Research, Referral to Services, Referral to Prevention/Intervention Services, Data used to educate public in the

Oklahoma initiative to reduce Infant Mortality

**Partner:** Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Community Nursing Services, Early Childhood Prevention Programs

Program status: Currently collecting data

Start year: 1992

Earliest year of available data: 1992 abbreviated data, 1994 Statewide Organizational location: Department of Health (Screening and Special

Services)

Population covered annually: 50,800 (ave 1994-2020)

Statewide: Yes

Current legislation or rule: 63 - 1-550.2 Legislation year enacted: 1992

## Case Definition

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (20 week gestation and greater), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (20 weeks gestation and greater, \* We collect all gestational ages but only those 20 week gestation and greater are included in most analyses and annual reporting.), Elective terminations (20 weeks gestation and greater, \* We collect all gestational ages but only those 20 week gestation and greater are included in most analyses and annual reporting.)

Age: 24 months after delivery Residence: Oklahoma

# Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Active Case Finding

Vital records: Birth certificates, Death certificates, Medical Examiner's autopsy reports; Stillbirth certificates

Other state based registries: Newborn hearing screening program,

Newborn metabolic screening program

Delivery hospitals: Disease index or discharge index, Discharge

summaries, Specialty outpatient clinics

**Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals:** Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, Specialty outpatient clinics

Other specialty facilities: Prenatal diagnostic facilities (ultrasound, etc.)

Other sources: MFM/Neonatology Case Conference

# Case Ascertainment

Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period: Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759/ICD-10-CM code Q00-Q99, Any chart with a selected list of ICD-9-CM codes outside 740-759/ICD-10-CM codes outside Q00-Q99, Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease), All stillborn infants, All elective abortions, All neonatal deaths, All prenatally diagnosed or suspected cases

Coding: CDC coding system based on BPA

# Data Collected

*Infant/fetus:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Birth defect diagnostic information

**Mother:** Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history

# **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

Data collection: Printed abstract/report filled out by staff, Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.)

Database collection and storage: Access

# Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS, Access

Quality assurance: Validity checks, Re-abstraction of cases,

Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Timeliness

*Data use and analysis:* Routine statistical monitoring, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Time trends, Observed vs. expected analyses, Referral, Education/public awareness, Prevention projects

# **System Integration**

System links: Link to other state registries/databases, Link case finding data to final birth file

# **Funding**

Funding source: 20% MCH funds, 80% Genetic screening revenues

### Other

Web site: obdr.health.ok.gov Surveillance reports on file: Yes

## **Contacts**

Common Lisa R Caton, MS, RN Oklahoma State Department of Health 123 Robert S. Kerr Ave Oklahoma City, OK 73102

Phone: 405-426-8230 Fax: 405-900-7552

Email: lisarc@health.ok.gov

Lindsay Denson, MS, RDMS Oklahoma State Department of Health 123 Robert S. Kerr Ave Oklahoma City, OK 73102

Phone: 405-426-8219 Fax: 405-900-7552

Email: LindsayXD@health.ok.gov

## Oregon

Oregon Birth Anomalies Surveillance System (BASS)

Purpose: Surveillance

Partner: Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Environmental Agencies/Organizations, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Community

Nursing Services, Early Childhood Prevention Programs

Program status: Currently collecting data

Start year: 2013

Earliest year of available data: 2008

Organizational location: Department of Health (Maternal and Child

Health)

Population covered annually: 42,000

Statewide: Yes

Current legislation or rule: None

Case Definition

Outcomes covered: NBDPN core, recommended, and extended anomalies for surveillance, plus microcephaly and congenital hearing loss cases.

Pregnancy outcome: Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights)

Age: 6 years and 0 months

Residence: Oregon resident births (in and out-of-state)

Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Passive case-finding without case confirmation

Vital records: Birth certificates, Death certificates

Other state based registries: Newborn hearing screening program

Delivery hospitals: Hospital Discharge Data

Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals: Hospital Discharge Data

Third party payers: Medicaid databases Other sources: Hospital Discharge Data

Case Ascertainment

Coding: ICD-9-CM/ICD-10-CM, ICD-10 for Death certificates

**Data Collected** 

Infant/fetus: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information

Mother: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.),

Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

Father: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.),

Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

**Data Collection Methods and Storage** 

Data collection: Administrative data sets sharing with data use agreements in place: Birth Certificate, Death Certificate, Hospital Discharge Data and Medicaid claims

Database collection and storage: SPSS/FileMakerPro

Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SPSS, Access, Link Plus

Quality assurance: Validity checks, Double-checking of assigned codes,

Comparison/verification between multiple data sources

Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Time trends, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness, Prevention projects

**System Integration** 

System links: Link case finding data to final birth file, Program work together with Oregon Environmental Public Health Tracking System but data are not linked

**Funding** 

Funding source: 100% MCH funds

**Other** 

http://public.health.oregon.gov/HealthyPeopleFamilies/DataReports/Page s/birth-anomalies.aspx

**Contacts** 

Vivian Siu, MPH, MURP

Maternal and Child Health Section, Center for Prevention and Health Promotion, Oregon Public Health Division. Oregon Health

Authority

800 NE Oregon St, Suite 825

Portland, OR 97232 Phone: 971-334-1949

Email: vivian.w.siu@oha.oregon.gov

Suzanne B Zane, DVM, MPH

Maternal and Child Health Section, Center for Prevention and Health Promotion, Oregon Public Health Division. Oregon Health Authority

800 NE Oregon St, Suite 850

Portland, OR 97232 Phone: 971-286-8498

Email: suzanne.zane@odhsoha.oregon.gov

## Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania Birth Defects Surveillance Program (PA-BDSP)

Purpose: Referral to Services, Referral to Prevention/Intervention

Services

**Partner:** Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Advocacy Groups, Community Nursing Services, Early Childhood Prevention Programs **Program status:** Interested in developing a surveillance program

*Organizational location:* Department of Health (Epidemiology/Environment, Maternal and Child Health)

Population covered annually: 130730

Statewide: Yes

# Case Definition

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (All gestational ages)

**Age:** 1 year

Residence: In-state birth to state resident

# Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Passive case-finding without case confirmation Vital records: Birth certificates, Death certificates, Fetal birth certificate Other state based registries: Newborn hearing screening program,

Newborn metabolic screening program

Delivery hospitals: Disease index or discharge index

## Case Ascertainment

Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period: Any

infant with a codable defect *Coding:* ICD-9-CM/ICD-10-CM

# **Data Collected**

*Infant/fetus:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information

**Mother:** Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history

# **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

Data collection: Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies

(hospitals, etc.)

Database collection and storage: Oracle

# Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS

Quality assurance: Validity checks, Double-checking of assigned codes

# System Integration

System links: Link case finding data to final birth file, hospital administrative data

# Contacts

Sharon Watkins, PhD
PA Department of Health, Bureau of Epidemiology
625 Forster Street, Health & Welfare Bldg. 9th Floor East
Harrisburg, PA 17120

Phone: 717-787-3350 Email: shawatkins@pa.gov

Zhen-qiang Ma, MD, MPH, MS PA Department of Health, Bureau of Epidemiology 625 Forster Street, Health & Welfare Bldg. Room 933 Harrisburg, PA 17120

Phone: 717-547-3484 Email: zma@pa.gov

## Puerto Rico

Puerto Rico Birth Defects Surveillance and Prevention System (PR-BDSPS)

Purpose: Surveillance, Referral to Services

Partner: Hospitals, Advocacy Groups, Early Childhood Prevention

Programs

Program status: Currently collecting data

Start year: 1995

Earliest year of available data: 1995

Organizational location: Department of Health (Services for Children

with Special Medical Needs Division) *Population covered annually:* 20,000

Statewide: Yes

Current legislation or rule: Law #351- Birth Defects Surveillance

System Law; 2004

Legislation year enacted: 2004

## Case Definition

Outcomes covered: Selected birth defects covered: neural tube defects, microcephaly, holoprocencephaly, cleft lip and/or cleft palate, anotia, microtia, anophthalmia, microphthalmia, limb defects, talipes equinovarus, gastroschisis, omphalocele, craniosynostosis, diaphragmatic hernia, trisomy 13, 18 and 21, Tuner syndrome, 22q11.2 deletion syndrome, albinism, Jarcho-Levin syndrome, Prader Willi syndrome, major congenital heart defects, ambiguous genitalia, hypospadias, and bladder extrophy. Outcomes covered: live-births, stillbirths, terminations and spontaneous abortion.

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (All gestational ages), Elective terminations (All gestational ages)

Age: Up to 6 years after delivery

Residence: In-state births to state residents

## Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Active Case Finding

Vital records: Birth certificates, Death certificates, Matched birth/death

Other state based registries: Programs for children with special needs, Newborn hearing screening program, Newborn metabolic screening

**Delivery hospitals:** Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, Obstetrics logs (i.e., labor & delivery), Regular nursery logs, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Pediatric logs, Postmortem/pathology logs, Surgery logs, Specialty outpatient clinics

**Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals:** Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Pediatric logs, Postmortem/pathology logs, Surgery logs

Other specialty facilities: Prenatal diagnostic facilities (ultrasound, etc.),

Cytogenetic laboratories

Other sources: Physician reports

# Case Ascertainment

Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period: Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759/ICD-10-CM code Q00-Q99, Any birth certificate with a birth defect box checked, Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease), All stillborn infants, All elective abortions, All neonatal deaths, All infants in NICU or special care nursery, All infants with low APGAR scores, All prenatally diagnosed or suspected cases

Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period: Facial dysmorphism or abnormal facies, Cardiovascular condition, Ocular conditions, Auditory/hearing conditions, Any infant with a codable defect Coding: ICD-9-CM/ICD-10-CM

# Data Collected

*Infant/fetus:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information

Mother: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history

Father: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.),

Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

# **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

**Data collection:** Printed abstract/report filled out by staff, Printed abstract/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.) **Database collection and storage:** Access, REDCap

## Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SPSS, Excel

**Quality assurance:** Validity checks, Re-abstraction of cases, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Clinical review, Timeliness

*Data use and analysis:* Routine statistical monitoring, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Time trends, Service delivery, Referral, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness, Prevention projects

### **Funding**

Funding source: 100% MCH funds

#### Other

Web site: https://www.salud.gov.pr/CMS/204

# Contacts

Amarilys Asencio, MSc Puerto Rico Department of Health PO Box 70184 San Juan, PR 936

Phone: 787-765-2929 x4571

Email: amarilys.asencio@salud.pr.gov

Miguel Valencia, MD Puerto Rico Department of Health PO Box 70184 San Juan. PR 936

Phone: 787-765-2929 x4572 Email: mvalencia@salud.pr.gov

## **Rhode Island**

Rhode Island Birth Defects Program (RIBDP)

Purpose: Surveillance, Referral to Services, Referral to

Prevention/Intervention Services

Partner: Hospitals, Environmental Agencies/Organizations, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Community Nursing Services, Early Childhood

Prevention Programs, Families

Program status: Currently collecting data

Start year: 2000

Earliest year of available data: 2002

Organizational location: Department of Health (Center for Health Data

and Analysis)

Population covered annually: 10,800

Statewide: Yes

Current legislation or rule: Title 23, Chapter 13.3 of Rhode Island General Laws requires the development of a birth defects surveillance, reporting, and information system that will a) describe the occurrence of birth defects in children up to age five; b) detect trends of morbidity and mortality; and c) identify newborns and children with birth defects to intervene on a timely basis for treatment.

Legislation year enacted: 2003

# Case Definition

Outcomes covered: All birth defects and genetic diseases Pregnancy outcome: Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (All gestational ages), Elective terminations (All gestational ages)

Age: Birth up to 5 years Residence: RI maternal residence

# Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Combination of active and passive case ascertainment

Vital records: Birth certificates, Death certificates, Matched birth/death file

Other state based registries: Programs for children with special needs, Newborn hearing screening program, Newborn metabolic screening program, RI has an integrated child health information system called KIDSNET, which links data from 10 programs including: Newborn Developmental Risk Screening, Newborn Bloodspot Screening, Newborn Hearing Screening, Home Visiting, Immunization, etc.

**Delivery hospitals:** Discharge summaries

**Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals:** Discharge summaries, Specialty outpatient clinics

Other specialty facilities: Prenatal diagnostic facilities (ultrasound, etc.), Cytogenetic laboratories, Genetic counseling/clinical genetic facilities, Maternal serum screening facilities

Other sources: Physician reports

# Case Ascertainment

Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period: Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759/ICD-10-CM code Q00-Q99, Any chart with a selected list of ICD-9-CM codes outside 740-759/ICD-10-CM codes outside Q00-Q99, All stillborn infants, All elective abortions, All infants in NICU or special care nursery, All prenatally diagnosed or suspected cases, Chart reviews are conducted for infants born at the regional perinatal center and the 4 other maternity hospitals who were identified with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759 and 760.71 or an ICD-10 Q code and other sentinel conditions

Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period: Any infant with a codable defect

Coding: ICD-9-CM/ICD-10-CM

# Data Collected

Infant/fetus: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information

Mather: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth etc.)

**Mother:** Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history

# **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

**Data collection:** Printed abstract/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.)

Database collection and storage: Access, Oracle

### Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS, Access

**Quality assurance:** Validity checks, Re-abstraction of cases, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Data/hospital audits, Timeliness

Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Time trends, Observed vs. expected analyses, Epidemiological studies (using only program data), Needs assessment, Service delivery, Referral, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness, Prevention projects

# **System Integration**

System links: Link to other state registries/databases, KIDSNET, hospital discharge data

System integration: Integrated into KIDSNET for web-based provider reporting

# **Funding**

Funding source: 100% MCH funds

### Other

Web site: www.health.ri.gov/programs/birthdefects Surveillance reports on file: 2022 Rhode Island Birth Defects Data Book

# **Contacts**

Samara Viner-Brown, MS Rhode Island Department of Health 3 Capitol HI Providence, RI 2908

Phone: (401)222-5122

Email: samara.vinerbrown@health.ri.gov

Kristen St. John, MPH Rhode Island Department of Health 3 Capitol HI Providence, RI 2908

Phone: (401)222-1561 Email: Kristen.stjohn@health.ri.gov

## **South Carolina**

South Carolina Birth Defects Program (SCBDP)

**Purpose:** Surveillance, Research, Referral to Services, Referral to

Prevention/Intervention Services, Education

**Partner:** Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Environmental Agencies/Organizations, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Early Childhood Prevention Programs, Greenwood Genetics Center (GGC)/genetic institution, March of Dimes, Cardiology groups

Program status: Currently collecting data

Start year: GGC began monitoring in 1992; transitioned to SC DHEC and expanded in 2006

Earliest year of available data: Full data available beginning in 2006 Organizational location: Department of Health (Division of Population Health Surveillance, Bureau of Maternal and Child Health)

Population covered annually: 56,668

Statewide: Yes

Current legislation or rule: Title 44-44-10, SC Birth Defects Act

Legislation year enacted: 2004

# Case Definition

Outcomes covered: Central nervous system defects, eye and ear defects, cardiovascular defects, orofacial defects, gastrointestinal defects, genitourinary defects, musculoskeletal defects, and chromosomal defects Pregnancy outcome: Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (10 weeks or greater; all gestational ages for the data submitted in this report), Elective terminations (All gestational ages, 10 weeks or greater; all gestational ages for the data submitted in this report)

Age: Up to two years of age; program is expanding this age range for

people with CHD to any age group *Residence:* All SC residents

# Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Active Case Finding

Vital records: Birth certificates, Fetal birth certificate, The birth

certificate data is NTD-specific

Other state based registries: Newborn hearing screening program Delivery hospitals: Disease index or discharge index, Discharge

summaries, Specialty outpatient clinics

**Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals:** Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, Surgery logs, Specialty outpatient clinics **Other specialty facilities:** Prenatal diagnostic facilities (ultrasound, etc.), Cytogenetic laboratories, Genetic counseling/clinical genetic facilities

Other sources: Genetic institution

# Case Ascertainment

Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period: Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759/ICD-10-CM code Q00-Q99, Any chart with a selected list of ICD-9-CM codes outside 740-759/ICD-10-CM codes outside Q00-Q99, Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease), All stillborn infants, All elective abortions, All prenatally diagnosed or suspected cases, Elective abortions, prenatally diagnosed cases found through problem pregnancy codes, and select ICD-10/9 codes outside of that range

Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period: Cardiovascular condition, Any infant with a codable defect

Coding: ICD-9-CM/ICD-10-CM

# Data Collected

*Infant/fetus:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Birth defect diagnostic information

*Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history

# **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

**Data collection:** Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic scanning of printed records **Database collection and storage:** Access, SQL Server

## Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS, Access, Arc-GIS, Microsoft Excel Quality assurance: Validity checks, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Clinical review, We look at comparison between multiple data sources for NTD only. Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Time trends, Epidemiological studies (using only program data), Identification of potential cases for other epidemiologic studies, Needs assessment, Referral, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness, Prevention projects, Legislative reports

# **System Integration**

System links: Link case finding data to final birth file System integration: SCBDP data is integrated with SC Vital Records.

### **Funding**

Funding source: 55% General state funds, 10% MCH funds, 45% CDC great

## Other

Surveillance reports on file:

Https://scdhec.gov/sites/default/files/Library/CR-012491.pdf

### Contact

Heather R. Blackwell, MA SC Department of Health and Environmental Control 2600 Bull Street Columbia, SC 29201 Phone: 803-898-3885

Email: BlackwHR@dhec.sc.gov

Emma L. Zawacki, MPH SC Department of Health and Environmental Control 2600 Bull Street Columbia, SC 29201 *Phone:* 803-667-6131

Email: ZawackEL@dhec.sc.gov

# South Dakota

Program status: No surveillance program

Contacts
Katelyn Strasser
South Dakota Department of Health
4101 W. 38th St. Suite 102
Sioux Falls, SD 57106
Phone: 605-367-8310
Email: Katelyn.strasser@state.sd.us

## Tennessee

Tennessee Birth Defects Surveillance System (TNBDSS)

Purpose: Surveillance, Research, Referral to Services, Referral to

Prevention/Intervention Services

**Partner:** Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Early Childhood Prevention Programs, Legislators, Environmental Public Health Tracking program within the TN

Department of Health

Program status: Currently collecting data

Start year: 2000

Earliest year of available data: 1999

Organizational location: Department of Health (Maternal and Child

Health)

Population covered annually: 80,326

Statewide: Yes

Current legislation or rule: TCA 68-5-506

Legislation year enacted: 2000

# Case Definition

Outcomes covered: 47 major structural birth defects

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (350 grams or more, or in the absence of weight, 20 completed weeks of gestation or more)

Age: Up to 5 years old

Residence: In and out of state births to state residents

# Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Passive case-finding with case confirmation,

Passive case-finding without case confirmation

Vital records: Birth certificates, Death certificates, Matched birth/death

file, Fetal birth certificate

Other state based registries: Programs for children with special needs, Hospital Discharge Data System and Newborn Screening Pulse Oximetry

Delivery hospitals: Discharge summaries

Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals: Discharge summaries

Other sources: Physician reports

# Case Ascertainment

Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period: ICD-10-CM codes from 26 specific birth defects

Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period: Facial dysmorphism or abnormal facies, CNS condition (e.g. seizure), GI condition (e.g. intestinal blockage), Cardiovascular condition, Ocular conditions

Coding: ICD-10-CM

# Data Collected

Infant/fetus: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information

*Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history

**Father:** Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

# **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

**Data collection:** Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.)

Database collection and storage: SAS, REDCap, and Birth defects internet case management system (iCMS)

# Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS, Arc-GIS

**Quality assurance:** Validity checks, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Clinical review, Timeliness

Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Time trends, Identification of potential cases for other epidemiologic studies, Service delivery, Referral, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness

# **System Integration**

System links: Link to other state registries/databases, Link case finding

data to final birth file, Link to environmental databases

System integration: The Birth Defects case module is housed within the

Newborn Screening internet case management system.

### **Funding**

Funding source: 10% MCH funds, 90% CDC grant

# **Other**

Web site:

https://www.tn.gov/health/health-program-areas/mch-cyshcn/tennessee-birth-defects-surveillance-system.html

Surveillance reports on file: Tennessee Birth Defects Data Report 2015-2019https://www.tn.gov/content/dam/tn/health/documents/FINAL %20Data%20Report%20Feb%206%202023.pdf

Fax: 615-532-7189

## **Contacts**

Katherine Lolley, MPH, CPH Tennessee Dept. of Health 710 James Robertson Parkway, 7th Floor

Nashville, TN 37243

Phone: 615-253-4145 Fax: 615-532-7189 Email: Katherine.Lolley@tn.gov

Erin Hodson, MPH
Tennessee Dept. of Health

710 James Robertson Parkway, 8th Floor Nashville, TN 37243

Phone: 615-291-5949

Email: Erin.Hodson@tn.gov

## Texas

Texas Birth Defects Epidemiology and Surveillance Branch (TBDES)

Purpose: Surveillance, Research, Referral to Services, Referral to

Prevention/Intervention Services

**Partner:** Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Environmental Agencies/Organizations, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Early Childhood Prevention Programs, Legislators, Researchers (NBDPN, NBDPS, ICBDSR)

Program status: Currently collecting data

Start year: 1994

Earliest year of available data: 1996

Organizational location: Department of Health

(Epidemiology/Environment)

Population covered annually: 377,710 in 2019

Statewide: Yes

Current legislation or rule: Health and Safety Code, Title 2, Subtitle D,

Section1, Chapter 87

Legislation year enacted: 1993

# Case Definition

**Outcomes covered:** All major structural birth defects and fetal alcohol syndrome.

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (All gestational ages), Elective terminations (All gestational ages)

**Age:** Up to one year after delivery and up to 6 years for FAS, special studies and childhood genetic disorders diagnosed after infancy. **Residence:** In and out of state births to state residents

# Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Active Case Finding, Population-based, includes entire state

*Vital records:* Fetal death certificates for delivery year 2009 to present *Delivery hospitals:* Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, Obstetrics logs (i.e., labor & delivery), Regular nursery logs, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Pediatric logs, Postmortem/pathology logs, Surgery logs, Cardiac catheterization laboratories, Specialty outpatient clinics, Genetics, stillbirths and radiology logs

Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals: Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Pediatric logs, Postmortem/pathology logs, Surgery logs, Laboratory logs, Cardiac catheterization laboratories, Specialty outpatient clinics, genetics, stillbirths and radiology logs

Other sources: Midwifery Facilities, Licensed birthing centers

# Case Ascertainment

Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period: Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759/ICD-10-CM code Q00-Q99, Any chart with a selected list of ICD-9-CM codes outside 740-759/ICD-10-CM codes outside Q00-Q99, Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease), Infants with low birth weight or low gestation (<34 weeks gestational age), All stillborn infants Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period: CNS condition (e.g. seizure), GI condition (e.g. intestinal blockage), GU condition (e.g. recurrent infections), Cardiovascular condition, Any infant with a codable defect

Coding: CDC coding system based on BPA

# **Data Collected**

Infant/fetus: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information Mother: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history
Father: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.),

Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Family history

# **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

Data collection: Printed abstract/report filled out by staff, Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.)

Database collection and storage: Oracle

# Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS, Access

**Quality assurance:** Validity checks, Re-abstraction of cases, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Clinical review, Timeliness, Re-casefinding, re-review of medical records

Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Time trends, Time-space cluster analyses, Capture-recapture analyses, Observed vs. expected analyses, Epidemiological studies (using only program data), Identification of potential cases for other epidemiologic studies, Needs assessment, Service delivery, Referral, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness, Prevention projects, Link registry to vital records for demographic data, special projects linking to other files (Texas Health Data for geocodes, Newborn Screening data).

# System Integration

**System links:** Link to other state registries/databases, Link to environmental databases, Statewide hospital discharge datasets

### **Funding**

Funding source: 94% MCH funds, 6% CDC grant

### Other

Web site: https://www.dshs.texas.gov/birthdefects/ Surveillance reports on file: See website for publication and surveillance reports

# Contacts

Charles Shumate, DrPH Birth Defects Epidemiology and Surveillance Branch P.O. Box 149347, Mail Code 1964 Austin, TX 78714-9347

Phone: 512-776-2497 Fax: 512-776-7330 Email: charles.shumate@dshs.texas.gov

Mimi Le, MPH

Birth Defects Epidemiology and Surveillance Branch P.O. Box 149347, Mail Code 1964

Austin, TX 78714-9347

Phone: 512-776-6657 Fax: 512-776-7330

Email: mimi.le@dshs.texas.gov

## Utah

Utah Birth Defect Network (UBDN)

Purpose: Surveillance, Research, Referral to Prevention/Intervention

Services, General Birth Defect Prevention Education

**Partner:** Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Environmental Agencies/Organizations, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Early Childhood Prevention Programs, Community Health Centers

Program status: Currently collecting data

Start year: 1994

Earliest year of available data: 1994

*Organizational location:* Department of Health (Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Family Health, Office of Children with Special Health Care Needs)

Population covered annually: 47,766 (2016-2020 for resident births)

Statewide: Yes

Current legislation or rule: Birth Defects and Critical Congenital Heart

Disease Reporting Rule (R398-5) *Legislation year enacted:* 1999

# Case Definition

Outcomes covered: Major structural and genetic defects identified by CDC and NBDPN.

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (All gestational ages), Elective terminations (All gestational ages)

Age: 2 years based on mandatory reporting

**Residence:** Utah maternal residence, in and out of state births to state

residents

# Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Combination of active and passive case

ascertainment; population-based

Vital records: Birth certificates, Death certificates, Matched birth/death file, Fetal birth certificate

Other state based registries: Programs for children with special needs, Newborn hearing screening program, Newborn metabolic screening

program, CCHD screening program, Autism Registry *Delivery hospitals:* Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, Specialty outpatient clinics, Champions report live births

delivered at their respective hospitals

\*Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals: Disease index or discharge index,
Discharge summaries, Cardiac catheterization laboratories, Specialty

Other specialty facilities: Prenatal diagnostic facilities (ultrasound, etc.), Cytogenetic laboratories, Genetic counseling/clinical genetic facilities Other sources: Physician reports. Midwives

# Case Ascertainment

Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period: Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759/ICD-10-CM code Q00-Q99, Any chart with a selected list of ICD-9-CM codes outside 740-759/ICD-10-CM codes outside Q00-Q99, Any chart with selected procedure codes, Any birth certificate with a birth defect box checked, Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease), All neonatal deaths, All prenatally diagnosed or suspected cases, All fetal death certificates, NICU reports, infant deaths are reviewed Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period: Facial dysmorphism or abnormal facies, Cardiovascular conditions, All infant deaths (excluding prematurity), Auditory/hearing conditions, Any infant with a codable defect

Coding: CDC coding system based on BPA, ICD-9-CM/ICD-10-CM

# Data Collected

Infant/fetus: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information

Mother: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity,

Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history

*Father:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Illnesses/conditions, Family history

## **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

Data collection: Printed abstract/report filled out by staff, Printed abstract/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic file/report filled out by staff using remote access from office (laptop, web-based, etc.)

Database collection and storage: Access

# Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS, Access, R

Quality assurance: Validity checks, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Clinical review, Timeliness, Logical checks, duplicate check in tracking and surveillance module, case record form checked for completeness, timeliness through system

Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Epidemiological studies (using only program data), Identification of potential cases for other epidemiologic studies, Needs assessment, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness, Prevention projects

# **System Integration**

**System links:** Link to other state registries/databases, Link to environmental databases, Link to Utah genealogical population database **System integration:** The database is linked with birth, death, and pulse oximetry screening data. Newborns having failed Pulse Oximetry Screening are integrated with UBDN.

# Funding

Funding source: 5% General state funds, 55% MCH funds, 40% CDC grant

# **Other**

Web site: familyhealth.utah.gov/cshcn/ubdn/
Surveillance reports on file: Http://ibis.health.utah.gov
Other comments: IBIS indicators are online.

# **Contacts**

Stephanie Pocius, MHS Utah Birth Defect Network 195 N 1950 W, PO Box 144693 Salt Lake City, UT 84114

Phone: 801-419-6006 Fax: 801-323-1578

Email: stephaniepocius@utah.gov

## Vermont

Birth Information Network (BIN)

Purpose: Surveillance, Referral to Services

Partner: Hospitals, Environmental Agencies/Organizations, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Early Childhood Prevention Programs, Hospital

Association

Program status: Currently collecting data

Start year: 2006

Earliest year of available data: 2006

Organizational location: Department of Health (Division of Health

Statistics & Informatics)

Population covered annually: 6000

Statewide: Yes

Current legislation or rule: Act 32 (TITLE 18 VSA §5087)

Legislation year enacted: 2003

# Case Definition

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (20 week gestation and greater or a birth weight of more than 400 grams)

Age: Up to one year after delivery

**Residence:** In and out of state births to state residents

## Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Passive case-finding with case confirmation Vital records: Birth certificates, Death certificates, Matched birth/death file, Fetal birth certificate

Other state based registries: Programs for children with special needs, Newborn hearing screening program, Newborn metabolic screening

Delivery hospitals: Discharge summaries, Specialty outpatient clinics Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals: Discharge summaries, Specialty outpatient clinics

Third party payers: Medicaid databases, Multi-payer claims database

Other specialty facilities: Cytogenetic laboratories Other sources: Physician reports, Autopsy reports

# Case Ascertainment

Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period: Any chart with selected procedure codes, Any birth certificate with a birth defect box checked, Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease), Any chart with an ICD-10-CM code corresponding to a condition monitored by Vermont's registry. Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period: Any infant with a codable defect

Coding: ICD-9-CM/ICD-10-CM

# **Data Collected**

Infant/fetus: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information

Mother: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity. Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history

Father: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

# **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

Data collection: Printed abstract/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic scanning of printed records

Database collection and storage: Access

# Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SPSS, Access, Excel

Quality assurance: Comparison/verification between multiple data

sources, Clinical review, Timeliness

Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Time trends, Observed vs. expected analyses, Identification of potential cases for other epidemiologic studies, Referral, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness

# System Integration

System links: Link to other state registries/databases, Link case finding data to final birth file, Link to environmental databases

Funding source: 100% General state funds

# <u>Other</u>

Web site:

https://www.healthvermont.gov/stats/registries/birth-information-network

Brennan Martin, MPH Vermont Department of Health P.O. Box 70, 108 Cherry Street **Burlington, VT 5402** 

Phone: 802-863-7611

Fax: 802-865-7701

Email: brennan.martin@vermont.gov

Email: peggy.brozicevic@vermont.gov

Peggy Brozicevic, B.A. Vermont Department of Health P.O. Box 70, 108 Cherry Street Burlington, VT 5402

Phone: 802-863-7298 Fax: 802-865-7701

## Virginia

Virginia Congenital Anomalies and Reporting Education System (VaCARES)

Purpose: Surveillance, Research, Referral to Services, Referral to

Prevention/Intervention Services

**Partner:** Local Health Departments, Hospitals **Program status:** Currently collecting data

Start year: 1985

Earliest year of available data: 2004

Organizational location: Department of Health (Office of Family Health

Services, Division of Child and Family Health) *Population covered annually:* 95,647

Statewide: Yes

Current legislation or rule: Code of Virginia, §

32.1-69.1https://law.lis.virginia.gov/vacodefull/title32.1/chapter2/article8.

1/

Legislation year enacted: 1985

Case Definition

Outcomes covered: Major and non-major birth defects

Pregnancy outcome: Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights)

Age: Up to 2 years of age

Residence: Any diagnoses occurring in-state

Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Passive case-finding without case confirmation

Vital records: Birth certificates

Other state based registries: Newborn hearing screening program,

Newborn metabolic screening program **Delivery hospitals:** Discharge summaries

Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals: Discharge summaries

Other specialty facilities: Genetic counseling/clinic genetic facilities

## Case Ascertainment

Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period: Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease)

Coding: ICD-9-CM/ICD-10-CM

# Data Collected

*Infant/fetus:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information

**Mother:** Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history

*Father:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

# **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

**Data collection:** Printed abstract/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.)

**Database collection and storage:** Web-based reporting system is linked to electronic birth certificate and populates Oracle data tables

# Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS

Data use and analysis: Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Time trends, Epidemiological studies (using only program data), Needs assessment, Referral, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness

# **System Integration**

System links: Link to other state registries/databases, Link case finding data to final birth file

System integration: VaCARES is part of the Virginia Vital Events Screening and Tracking System, which also houses electronic birth certificate reporting and the Virginia Early Hearing Detection and Intervention tracking systems.

Funding

Funding source: 7% General state funds, 93% MCH funds

<u>Other</u>

Web site: https://www.vdh.virginia.gov/vacares/

**Contacts** 

Katherine Crawford, MPH Virginia Department of Health 109 Governor Street Richmond, VA 23219

Phone: 804-864-7352

Email: katherine.crawford@vdh.virginia.gov

Christen Crews, MSN, RN Virginia Department of Health 109 Governor Street Richmond, VA 23219

Phone: 804-864-7700

Email: christen.crews@vdh.virginia.gov

## Washington

Washington State Birth Defects Surveillance System (BDSS)

**Purpose:** Surveillance **Partner:** Hospitals

Program status: Currently collecting data Start year: 1986 (active), 1991 (passive) Earliest year of available data: 1997

Organizational location: Department of Health (Office of Family &

Community Health Improvement) **Population covered annually:** 85,000 est

Statewide: Yes

Current legislation or rule: Notifiable Conditions: WAC 246-101

Legislation year enacted: 2000

# Case Definition

Outcomes covered: Case definition for Washington State Birth Defects Surveillance System is based on ICD-10-CM diagnostic and procedure codes as they appear in the hospital medical records. Any child up to age one year, diagnosed or treated, with a reportable birth defect who was a Washington State resident at the time of birth, or at the time of treatment in a Washington facility is reportable. We receive the following data elements: Child's name, medical record number, date of birth, sex, admission date, zip code, discharge date, ICD-10-CM code for diagnosis, diagnosis, ICD code for procedure, and procedure. Currently required birth defects reporting includes - Anencephaly and similar anomalies, Spina Bifida, Cleft Palate, Cleft Lip, Cleft palate with cleft lip, Abnormalities of Abdominal Wall, Limb reduction defects, Hypospadias and Epispadias, Down Syndrome, Cerebral Palsy, Fetal Alcohol Syndrome/Alcohol related birth defects and Autism Spectrum Disorder. **Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights) Age: We ascertain cases through 1 year of age for structural defects Residence: Resident births; children residing in-state

# Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Passive case-finding without case confirmation

Vital records: Birth certificates

Delivery hospitals: Disease index or discharge index

Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals: Disease index or discharge index

# Case Ascertainment

Coding: ICD-9-CM/ICD-10-CM

# Data Collected

*Infant/fetus*: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Tests and procedures, Birth defect diagnostic information

Mother: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.)

# **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

Data collection: Printed abstract/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Case-finding log listing of all required data elements for each case are completed by Medical Records staff sometimes in conjunction with hospital Information Systems staff. Few facilities submit data through hard copies (fax) for cases. Most facilities report electronically through Secure File Transfer (SFT). A revised data system for BDSS is currently in development.

Database collection and storage: Web-based SQL server

# Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS, Stata Quality assurance: Validity checks

Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Baseline rates

# System Integration

System links: Link case finding data to final birth file

## **Funding**

Funding source: 70% General state funds, 30% MCH funds

### <u>Contacts</u>

Kari Mentzer, PhD Washington Dept. of Health PO Box 47835 Olympia, WA 98504-7835 Phone: 360-236-3459

Email: kari.mentzer@doh.wa.gov

Teresa Vollan, MPH

Washington Dept. of Health; Maternal and Child Health; CSHCN

PO Box 47835

Olympia, WA 98504-7835

Phone: 360-236-3581 Fax: 360-236-2323

Email: teresa.vollan@doh.wa.gov

## West Virginia

West Virginia Birth Defects Surveillance System

Purpose: Surveillance, Research, Referral to Services, Referral to

Prevention/Intervention Services

Partner: Hospitals, Universities, Early Childhood Prevention Programs

Program status: Currently collecting data

Start year: 1989

Earliest year of available data: 1989

Organizational location: Department of Health (Maternal and Child

Health)

Population covered annually: 18,000

Statewide: Yes

Current legislation or rule: WV State Code 16-5-12a Legislation year enacted: 1991; updated 2002

Outcomes covered: ICD-10 Codes Q00–Q07, Q10–Q18, Q20–Q28, Q30-Q34, Q35-Q37, Q38-Q45, Q50-Q56, Q60-Q64, Q65-Q79, Q80-Q89, Q90-Q99

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (20 weeks gestation and greater)

Age: 0-6 years

Residence: In-state births to state residents

## Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Passive case-finding without case confirmation Vital records: Birth certificates, Death certificates, Matched birth/death file, Fetal birth certificate

Other state based registries: Programs for children with special needs, Newborn hearing screening program, Newborn metabolic screening program, Infant and Maternal Mortality Review Panel

Delivery hospitals: Discharge summaries

Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals: Discharge summaries

Other sources: Pediatric referrals

# Case Ascertainment

Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period: Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759/ICD-10-CM code Q00-Q99, Any chart with a selected list of ICD-9-CM codes outside 740-759/ICD-10-CM codes outside Q00-Q99, Any birth certificate with a birth defect box checked, Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease), Infants with low birth weight or low gestation (<2500 grams or <37 weeks ), All stillborn infants, All neonatal deaths, All infants in NICU or special care nursery

Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period: Facial dysmorphism or abnormal facies, Failure to thrive, Developmental delay, GI condition (e.g. intestinal blockage), GU condition (e.g. recurrent infections), Cardiovascular condition, All infant deaths (excluding prematurity), Ocular conditions, Auditory/hearing conditions, Any infant with a codable defect

Coding: ICD-9-CM/ICD-10-CM

# Data Collected

Infant/fetus: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Birth defect diagnostic information

*Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.)

# Data Collection Methods and Storage

Data collection: Printed abstract/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.)

Database collection and storage: Access

# Data Analysis

Data analysis software: Access

Quality assurance: Comparison/verification between multiple data

sources, Timeliness

Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Time trends, Epidemiological studies (using only program data), Needs assessment, Service delivery, Referral, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness, Prevention projects

# System Integration

System links: Link to other state registries/databases, Link case finding data to final birth file

# Funding

Funding source: 100% MCH funds

Web site: http://wvdhhr.org/omcfh

Additional information on file: Legislative reports on file with State

Legislative Library

# **Contacts**

Sharon K Hill, MPH WVDHHR/OMCFH 350 Capitol Street Room 427 Charleston, WV 25301

Phone: 304-558-5388 Fax: 304-558-3510

Email: sharon.k.hill@wv.gov

Denise C Young, BA WVDHHR/MIS 321 Capitol Street 2nd Flr Charleston, WV 25301

Phone: 304-205-6576 Fax: 304-558-0045

Email: denise.c.young@wv.gov

## Wisconsin

Wisconsin Birth Defect Prevention and Surveillance System (WBDPSS)

Purpose: Surveillance, Research, Referral to Services Partner: Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Environmental Agencies/Organizations, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Early

Childhood Prevention Programs

Program status: Currently collecting data

Start year: 2004

Earliest year of available data: 2005

Organizational location: Department of Health (Maternal and Child Health, Department of Health Services, Division of Public Health, Bureau of Community Health Promotion, Family Health Section, Children and Youth with Special Health Care Needs Unit)

**Population covered annually:** average 64,000

Statewide: Yes

Current legislation or rule: State statute 253.12 Birth defect prevention and surveillance system. Enacted December 2000. The statute was updated September 2017 and was enacted on July 1, 2018. The original legislation required parent permission to submit identifiers to the registry. The 2017 updated removed that requirement and parents now opt out if they don't want identifiers included in the registry. Department of Health Services rules, Chapter DHS 116 Wisconsin Birth Defect Prevention and Surveillance System. Enacted April 2003. Requires all diagnosing and/or treating providers as well as pediatric specialty clinics to report cases to the registry. Hospitals may report but are not required to.

Legislation year enacted: 2000 and update enacted in 2018

# Case Definition

Outcomes covered: A list of 64 specific birth defects are collected. The list was developed by the Scientific Committee of the Council on Birth Defect Prevention and Surveillance and is included as an appendix in the rules. Originally 87 conditions were being collected. However, the list was reviewed to ensure that all conditions met the criteria of birth defects to be collected in the state statute. Based on that review and comparison to the NBDPN recommended conditions to be collected the list was updated and approved by the Council January 2022.

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (20 weeks gestation and greater)

Age: Up to 2 years after delivery

**Residence:** All children diagnosed with and/or treated for a birth defect by a provider or specialty clinic in the state.

# Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Passive case-finding without case confirmation, Work with reporters who report batches from EMRs to assure reporting quality and allow manual case entry into the reporting system for reporters with fewer cases who prefer that method. There is also still a paper form, for those with just an occasional case who want to report that way. State statute does not allow active case finding but does allow follow up with reporter for clarification.

Vital records: Matched birth/death file, compare registry reports to vital records periodically for selected birth defects

Other sources: Physician reports, Physicians and Pediatric Specialty clinics who diagnose and/or treat birth defects are required to report.

# Case Ascertainment

Coding: ICD-9-CM/ICD-10-CM

# **Data Collected**

Infant/fetus: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Birth defect diagnostic information

**Mother:** Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Illnesses/conditions, Family history

# **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

Data collection: Printed abstract/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Can submit one report on the website or upload multiple reports. A paper form is also available that is entered by state birth defects staff.

Database collection and storage: Oracle

## Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS

Quality assurance: Validity checks, Comparison/verification between

multiple data sources

Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Prevention projects

# **System Integration**

**System links:** Link case finding data to final birth file, Data linked to birth file to pull in any missing information that is available in the birth record.

System integration: Our registry is part of the Wisconsin Electronic Disease Surveillance System (WEDSS), which collects a variety of public health data, like HIV, Zika, and COVID. While it is a separate module within WEDSS, there are some benefits to being a part of this larger system and there is the option of linking to other data within WEDSS, if needed, in the future.

### Funding

**Funding source:** 100% Other (revenue from birth certificate fees)

### Other

Web site: https://www.dhs.wisconsin.gov/cyshcn/birthdefects/index.htm Surveillance reports on file: Posted on the website

# Contacts

Melissa Olson, MS

Wisconsin Department of Health Services, Division of Public Health 1 W Wilson St. Room 233

Madison, WI 53703 Phone: 608-575-1471

Email: Melissa.Olson@wisconsin.gov

Kaitlin Tolliver, LCSW

Wisconsin Department of Health Services, Division of Public Health 1 W Wilson St

Madison, WI 53703 Phone: 608-266-6967

Email: kaitlin.tolliver@dhs.wisconsin.gov

# Wyoming

Program status: No surveillance program

Contacts
Moira Lewis, MPH
Wyoming Department of Health
6101 Yellowstone Rd, Ste 420
Cheyenne, WY 82002
Phone: 307-777-5769
Email: moria.lewis@wyo.gov

Fax: 307-777-8687